# **BCurve**

#### P. Baillehache

### August 25, 2019

### Contents

1	Definitions	<b>2</b>
	1.1 BCurve definition	2
	1.2 BCurve from cloud points	3
	1.3 BBody definition	3
2	Interface	4
3		20
	3.1 bcurve.c	20
	3.2 bcurve-inline.c	50
4	Makefile	86
5	Unit tests	86
6	Unit tests output 1	21

## Introduction

BCurve is C library to manipulate geometry based on Bezier curves of any dimension and order.

It offers function to create, clone, load and save (JSON format), and modify a curve or surface, to print it, to scale, rotate (in 2D) or translate it, to get the weights (coefficients of each control point given the value of the parameter of the curve), and to get the bounding box.

BCurve objects are Bezier curves from 1D to ND. For BCurve object, the library offers functions to get its approximate length (sum of distance between control points), and to create a BCurve connecting points of a point cloud.

SCurve objects are a set of BCurve (called segments) continuously connected and has the same interface as a BCurve, plus function to add and remove segments, and apply the Chaikin subdivision algorithm on curve of order 1.

BBody objects are extension of BCurve objects for the case M dimensions to N dimensions. If M equals 1 it is equivalent to a BCurve. If M equals 2 it is equivalent to a surface in N dimension. If M equals 3 it is equivalent of a volume. Note that by using one dimension as the time dimension one can describes the movement of a curve, surface, etc... over time. The library offers the same functions for a BBody as for a BCurve.

It uses the PBErr, PBMath, GSet, Shapoid libraries.

### 1 Definitions

#### 1.1 BCurve definition

A BCurve B is defined by its dimension  $D \in \mathbb{N}_+^*$ , its order  $O \in \mathbb{N}_+$  and its (O+1) control points  $\overrightarrow{C_i} \in \mathbb{R}^D$ . The curve in dimension D associated to the BCurve B is defined by  $\overrightarrow{B(t)}$ :

$$\begin{cases}
\overrightarrow{B(t)} = \sum_{i=0}^{O} W_i^O(t) \overrightarrow{C_i} & \text{if } t \in [0.0, 1.0] \\
\overrightarrow{B(t)} = \overrightarrow{C_0} & \text{if } t < 0.0 \\
\overrightarrow{B(t)} = \overrightarrow{C_O} & \text{if } t > 1.0
\end{cases} \tag{1}$$

where, if O = 0

$$W_0^0(t) = 1.0 (2)$$

and if  $O \neq 0$ 

$$\begin{cases} W_0^1(t) = 1.0 - t \\ W_1^1(t) = t \\ W_{-1}^i(t) = 0.0 \\ W_j^i(t) = (1.0 - t)W_j^{i-1}(t) + tW_{j-1}^{i-1}(t) \text{ for } i \in [2, O], j \in [0, i] \end{cases}$$
(3)

### 1.2 BCurve from cloud points

Given the cloud points made of N points  $\overrightarrow{P_i}$ , the  $\overrightarrow{BCurve}$  of order N-1 passing through the N points (in the same order  $\overrightarrow{P_0}, \overrightarrow{P_1}, \overrightarrow{P_2}, \dots$  as given in input) can be obtained as follow.

If N=1 the solution is trivial:  $\overrightarrow{C_0}=\overrightarrow{P_0}$ . As well, if N=2 the solution is trivial:  $\overrightarrow{C_0}=\overrightarrow{P_0}$  and  $\overrightarrow{C_1}=\overrightarrow{P_1}$ .

If N > 2, we need first to define the N values  $t_i$  corresponding to each  $\overrightarrow{P_i}$   $(\overrightarrow{B(t_i)} = \overrightarrow{P_i})$ . We will consider here  $t_i$  such as

$$t_i = \frac{L(\overrightarrow{P_i})}{L(\overrightarrow{P_{N-1}})} \tag{4}$$

where

$$\begin{cases}
L(P_0) = 0.0 \\
L(P_i) = \sum_{j=1}^{i} \left| \left| \overrightarrow{P_{j-1}P_j} \right| \right|
\end{cases}$$
(5)

then we can calculate the  $C_i$  as follow. We have  $\overrightarrow{C_0} = \overrightarrow{P_0}$  and  $\overrightarrow{C_{N-1}} = \overrightarrow{P_{N-1}}$ , and others  $\overrightarrow{C_i}$  can be obtained by solving the linear system below for each dimension:

$$\begin{bmatrix} W_{1}^{N-1}(t_{1}) & \dots & W_{N-2}^{N-1}(t_{1}) \\ \dots & \dots & \dots \\ W_{1}^{N-1}(t_{N-2}) & \dots & W_{N-2}^{N-1}(t_{N-2}) \end{bmatrix} \begin{bmatrix} C_{1} \\ \dots \\ C_{N-2} \end{bmatrix} = \\ \begin{bmatrix} P_{1} - \left(W_{0}^{N-1}(t_{1})P_{0} + W_{N-1}^{N-1}(t_{1})P_{N-1}\right) \\ \dots \\ P_{N-2} - \left(W_{0}^{N-1}(t_{N-2})P_{0} + W_{N-1}^{N-1}(t_{N-2})P_{N-1}\right) \end{bmatrix}$$

$$(6)$$

### 1.3 BBody definition

A BBody A is defined by its input dimension  $D_i \in \mathbb{N}_+^*$ , its output dimension  $D_o \in \mathbb{N}_+^*$ , its order  $O \in \mathbb{N}_+$  and its  $(O+1)^{D_i}$  control points  $\overrightarrow{C_i} \in \mathbb{R}^{D_o}$ . Con-

trol points indices are ordered as follow (for an example BBody with  $D_i = 3$ ): (0,0,0),(0,0,1),...,(0,0,0+1),(0,1,0),(0,1,1),...

Note that if  $D_i$  is equal to 1, a BBody is equivalent to a BCurve.

The function  $\overrightarrow{A}(): [0.0, 1.0]^{D_i} \mapsto \mathbb{R}^{D_o}$  associated to the BBody A is defined by:

$$\overrightarrow{A}(\overrightarrow{u}) = \overrightarrow{R_A}(\overrightarrow{0}, \overrightarrow{u}, 0) \tag{7}$$

where

$$\begin{cases}
\overrightarrow{R_A}(\overrightarrow{c}, \overrightarrow{u}, d) = \overrightarrow{B_{\{\overrightarrow{C}_{I(\overrightarrow{c}, d)}\}}}(u_d) & \text{if } d = D_i - 1 \\
\overrightarrow{R_A}(\overrightarrow{c}, \overrightarrow{u}, d) = \overrightarrow{B_{\{\overrightarrow{R_S}(\{\overrightarrow{c}\}_d, \overrightarrow{u}, d+1)\}}}(u_d) & \text{if } d \neq D_i - 1
\end{cases}$$
(8)

where  $\overrightarrow{B_{\{\bullet\}}}$  is the BCurve of dimension  $D_o$ , order O and control points  $\bullet$ . And  $\{\overrightarrow{C}_{I(\overrightarrow{c},d)}\}$  is the set of control points of S of indices:

$$\{I(\overrightarrow{c},d)\} = \{ \sum_{i \in [0,D_i-1]|i \neq d} \left( O^{(D_i-1-i)}c_i \right) + O^{(D_i-1-d)}j \}_{j \in [0,O]}$$
 (9)

and  $\{\overrightarrow{R_A}(\{\overrightarrow{c}\}_d, \overrightarrow{u}, d')\}$  is the set of intermediate control points calculated for:

$$\{\overrightarrow{c}\}_d = \{(\overrightarrow{c_0, c_1, ..., c_{d-1}, j, c_{d+1}, ..., c_{D_i-1}})\}_{j \in [0, O]}$$
(10)

### 2 Interface

```
====== BCURVE.H =======
#ifndef BCURVE_H
#define BCURVE_H
// ======== Include ========
#include <stdlib.h>
#include <stdio.h>
#include <math.h>
#include <string.h>
#include <stdbool.h>
#include "pberr.h"
#include "pbmath.h"
#include "gset.h"
#include "shapoid.h"
// ======= Define ========
// ----- BCurve
// ====== Data structure =========
typedef struct BCurve {
```

```
// Order
  const int _order;
  // Dimension
  const int _dim;
  // array of (_order + 1) control points (vectors of dimension _dim)
  // defining the curve
  VecFloat** _ctrl;
} BCurve;
// ====== Functions declaration =========
// Create a new BCurve of order 'order' and dimension 'dim'
BCurve* BCurveCreate(const int order, const int dim);
// Clone the BCurve
BCurve* BCurveClone(const BCurve* const that);
// Function which return the JSON encoding of 'that'
JSONNode* BCurveEncodeAsJSON(const BCurve* const that);
// Function which decode from JSON encoding 'json' to 'that'
bool BCurveDecodeAsJSON(BCurve** that, const JSONNode* const json);
// Load the BCurve from the stream
// If the BCurve is already allocated, it is freed before loading
// Return true upon success, false else
bool BCurveLoad(BCurve** that, FILE* const stream);
// Save the BCurve to the stream
// If 'compact' equals true it saves in compact form, else it saves in
// readable form
// Return true upon success, false else
bool BCurveSave(const BCurve* const that, FILE* const stream,
  const bool compact);
// Free the memory used by a BCurve
void BCurveFree(BCurve** that);
// Print the BCurve on 'stream'
void BCurvePrint(const BCurve* const that, FILE* const stream);
// Set the value of the iCtrl-th control point to v
#if BUILDMODE != 0
inline
#endif
void BCurveSetCtrl(BCurve* const that, const int iCtrl,
 const VecFloat* const v);
// Get a copy of the iCtrl-th control point
#if BUILDMODE != 0
inline
#endif
VecFloat* BCurveGetCtrl(const BCurve* const that, const int iCtrl);
// Get the iCtrl-th control point
#if BUILDMODE != 0
inline
#endif
const VecFloat* BCurveCtrl(const BCurve* const that, const int iCtrl);
// Get the 'iDim'-th value of the 'iCtrl'-th control point
#if BUILDMODE != 0
```

```
inline
#endif
float BCurveCtrlGet(const BCurve* const that, const int iCtrl,
  const int iDim);
// Get the value of the BCurve at paramater 'u'
// u can extend beyond [0.0, 1.0]
VecFloat* BCurveGet(const BCurve* const that, const float u);
// Get the order of the BCurve
#if BUILDMODE != 0
inline
#endif
int BCurveGetOrder(const BCurve* const that);
// Get the dimension of the BCurve
#if BUILDMODE != 0
inline
#endif
int BCurveGetDim(const BCurve* const that);
// Get the approximate length of the BCurve (sum of dist between
// control points)
#if BUILDMODE != 0
inline
#endif
float BCurveGetApproxLen(const BCurve* const that);
// Return the center of the BCurve (average of control points)
#if BUILDMODE != 0
inline
#endif
VecFloat* BCurveGetCenter(const BCurve* const that);
// Rotate the curve CCW by 'theta' radians relatively to the origin
// of the coordinates system
#if BUILDMODE != 0
inline
#endif
void BCurveRotOrigin(BCurve* const that, const float theta);
// Rotate the curve CCW by 'theta' radians relatively to its
// first control point
#if BUILDMODE != 0
inline
void BCurveRotStart(BCurve* const that, const float theta);
// Rotate the curve CCW by 'theta' radians relatively to its
// center
#if BUILDMODE != 0
inline
#endif
void BCurveRotCenter(BCurve* const that, const float theta);
// Scale the curve by 'v' relatively to the origin
// of the coordinates system
#if BUILDMODE != 0
inline
#endif
void _BCurveScaleOriginVector(BCurve* const that,
 const VecFloat* const v);
```

```
// Scale the curve by 'c' relatively to the origin
// of the coordinates system
#if BUILDMODE != 0
inline
#endif
void _BCurveScaleOriginScalar(BCurve* const that, const float c);
// Scale the curve by 'v' relatively to its origin
// (first control point)
#if BUILDMODE != 0
inline
#endif
void _BCurveScaleStartVector(BCurve* const that, const VecFloat* const v);
// Scale the curve by 'c' relatively to its origin
// (first control point)
#if BUILDMODE != 0
inline
#endif
void _BCurveScaleStartScalar(BCurve* const that, const float c);
// Scale the curve by 'v' relatively to its center
// (average of control points)
#if BUILDMODE != 0
inline
#endif
void _BCurveScaleCenterVector(BCurve* const that,
  const VecFloat* const v);
// Scale the curve by 'c' relatively to its center
// (average of control points)
#if BUILDMODE != 0
inline
#endif
void _BCurveScaleCenterScalar(BCurve* const that, const float c);
// Translate the curve by 'v'
#if BUILDMODE != 0
inline
#endif
void _BCurveTranslate(BCurve* const that, const VecFloat* const v);
// Create a BCurve which pass through the points given in the GSet 'set'
// The GSet must contains \ensuremath{\mathsf{VecFloat}} of same dimensions
// The BCurve pass through the points in the order they are given
// in the GSet. The points don't need to be uniformly distributed
// The created BCurve is of same dimension as the VecFloat and of order
// equal to the number of VecFloat in 'set' minus one
// Return NULL if it couldn't create the BCurve
BCurve* BCurveFromCloudPoint(const GSetVecFloat* const set);
// Get a VecFloat of dimension equal to the number of control points
// Values of the VecFloat are the weight of each control point in the
// BCurve given the curve's order and the value of 't' (in [0.0,1.0])
VecFloat* BCurveGetWeightCtrlPt(const BCurve* const that, const float t);
// Get the bounding box of the BCurve.
// Return a Facoid whose axis are aligned on the standard coordinate
// system.
Facoid* BCurveGetBoundingBox(const BCurve* const that);
```

```
// ----- SCurve
// ======== Data structure =========
typedef struct SCurve {
  // Order
  const int _order;
  // Dimension
  const int _dim;
  // Number of segments (one segment equals one BCurve)
  int _nbSeg;
  // Set of BCurve
  GSetBCurve _seg;
  // Set of control points
  GSetVecFloat _ctrl;
} SCurve;
// ====== Functions declaration =========
// Create a new SCurve of dimension 'dim', order 'order' and
// 'nbSeg' segments
SCurve* SCurveCreate(const int order, const int dim, const int nbSeg);
// Clone the SCurve
SCurve* SCurveClone(const SCurve* const that);
// Return a new SCurve as a copy of the SCurve 'that' with
// dimension changed to 'dim'
// if it is extended, the values of new components are 0.0
// If it is shrinked, values are discarded from the end of the vectors
SCurve* SCurveGetNewDim(const SCurve* const that, const int dim);
// Function which return the JSON encoding of 'that'
JSONNode* SCurveEncodeAsJSON(const SCurve* const that);
// Function which decode from JSON encoding 'json' to 'that'
bool SCurveDecodeAsJSON(SCurve** that, const JSONNode* const json);
// Load the SCurve from the stream
// If the SCurve is already allocated, it is freed before loading
// Return true in case of success, false else
bool SCurveLoad(SCurve** that, FILE* const stream);
// Save the SCurve to the stream
// If 'compact' equals true it saves in compact form, else it saves in
// readable form
// Return true upon success, false else
bool SCurveSave(const SCurve* const that, FILE* const stream,
  const bool compact);
// Free the memory used by a SCurve
void SCurveFree(SCurve** that);
// Print the SCurve on 'stream'
void SCurvePrint(const SCurve* const that, FILE* const stream);
// Get the number of BCurve in the SCurve
#if BUILDMODE != 0
inline
#endif
int SCurveGetNbSeg(const SCurve* const that);
```

```
// Get the dimension of the SCurve
#if BUILDMODE != 0
inline
#endif
int SCurveGetDim(const SCurve* const that);
// Get the order of the SCurve
#if BUILDMODE != 0
inline
#endif
int SCurveGetOrder(const SCurve* const that);
// Get the number of control point in the SCurve
#if BUILDMODE != 0
inline
#endif
int SCurveGetNbCtrl(const SCurve* const that);
// Get a clone of the 'iCtrl'-th control point
#if BUILDMODE != 0
inline
#endif
VecFloat* SCurveGetCtrl(const SCurve* const that, const int iCtrl);
// Set the 'iCtrl'-th control point to a copy 'v'
#if BUILDMODE != 0
inline
#endif
void SCurveSetCtrl(SCurve* const that, const int iCtrl,
 const VecFloat* const v);
// Set the 'iDim'-th value of the 'iCtrl'-th control point to 'v'
#if BUILDMODE != 0
inline
#endif
void SCurveCtrlSet(SCurve* const that, const int iCtrl, const int iDim,
 float v):
// Get the 'iCtrl'-th control point
#if BUILDMODE != 0
inline
#endif
const VecFloat* SCurveCtrl(const SCurve* const that, const int iCtrl);
// Get the 'iDim'-th value of the 'iCtrl'-th control point
#if BUILDMODE != 0
inline
#endif
float SCurveCtrlGet(const SCurve* const that, const int iCtrl,
  const int iDim);
// Get the GSet of control points of the SCurve 'that'
#if BUILDMODE != 0
inline
#endif
const GSetVecFloat* SCurveCtrls(const SCurve* const that);
// Get a clone of the 'iSeg'-th segment
#if BUILDMODE != 0
inline
#endif
BCurve* SCurveGetSeg(const SCurve* const that, const int iSeg);
```

```
// Get the 'iSeg'-th segment
#if BUILDMODE != 0
inline
#endif
const BCurve* SCurveSeg(const SCurve* const that, const int iSeg);
// Get the GSet of segments of the SCurve 'that'
#if BUILDMODE != 0
inline
#endif
const GSetBCurve* SCurveSegs(const SCurve* const that);
// Add one segment at the end of the curve (controls are set to
// vectors null, except the first one which the last one of the current
// last segment)
void SCurveAddSegTail(SCurve* const that);
// Add one segment at the head of the curve (controls are set to
// first segment)
void SCurveAddSegHead(SCurve* const that);
// Remove the fist segment of the curve (which must have more than one
// segment)
void SCurveRemoveHeadSeg(SCurve* const that);
// Remove the last segment of the curve (which must have more than one
// segment)
void SCurveRemoveTailSeg(SCurve* const that);
// Get the approximate length of the SCurve (sum of approxLen
// of its BCurves)
#if BUILDMODE != 0
inline
#endif
float SCurveGetApproxLen(const SCurve* const that);
// Return the center of the SCurve (average of control points)
#if BUILDMODE != 0
inline
#endif
VecFloat* SCurveGetCenter(const SCurve* const that);
// Get the value of the SCurve at paramater 'u'
// The value is equal to the value of the floor(u)-th segment at
// value (u - floor(u))
// u can extend beyond [0.0, _nbSeg]
#if BUILDMODE != 0
inline
#endif
VecFloat* SCurveGet(const SCurve* const that, const float u);
// Return the max value for the parameter 'u' of SCurveGet
#if BUILDMODE != 0
inline
#endif
float SCurveGetMaxU(const SCurve* const that);
// Get the bounding box of the SCurve.
// Return a Facoid whose axis are aligned on the standard coordinate
// system.
```

```
Facoid* SCurveGetBoundingBox(const SCurve* const that);
// Rotate the curve CCW by 'theta' radians relatively to the origin
\ensuremath{//} of the coordinates system
#if BUILDMODE != 0
inline
#endif
void SCurveRotOrigin(SCurve* const that, const float theta);
// Rotate the curve CCW by 'theta' radians relatively to its
// first control point
#if BUILDMODE != 0
inline
#endif
void SCurveRotStart(SCurve* const that, const float theta);
// Rotate the curve CCW by 'theta' radians relatively to its
// center
#if BUILDMODE != 0
inline
#endif
void SCurveRotCenter(SCurve* const that, const float theta);
// Scale the curve by 'v' relatively to the origin
// of the coordinates system
#if BUILDMODE != 0
inline
#endif
void _SCurveScaleOriginVector(SCurve* const that,
 const VecFloat* const v);
// Scale the curve by 'c' relatively to the origin
// of the coordinates system
#if BUILDMODE != 0
inline
#endif
void _SCurveScaleOriginScalar(SCurve* const that, const float c);
// Scale the curve by 'v' relatively to its origin
// (first control point)
#if BUILDMODE != 0
inline
#endif
void _SCurveScaleStartVector(SCurve* const that, const VecFloat* const v);
// Scale the curve by 'c' relatively to its origin
// (first control point)
#if BUILDMODE != 0
inline
#endif
void _SCurveScaleStartScalar(SCurve* const that, const float c);
// Scale the curve by 'v' relatively to its center
// (average of control points)
#if BUILDMODE != 0
inline
#endif
void _SCurveScaleCenterVector(SCurve* const that,
  const VecFloat* const v);
// Scale the curve by 'c' relatively to its center
// (average of control points)
```

```
#if BUILDMODE != 0
inline
#endif
void _SCurveScaleCenterScalar(SCurve* const that, const float c);
// Translate the curve by 'v'
#if BUILDMODE != 0
inline
#endif
void _SCurveTranslate(SCurve* const that, const VecFloat* const v);
// Create a new SCurve from the outline of the Shapoid 'shap'
// The Shapoid must be of dimension 2
// Control points are ordered CCW of the Shapoid
#if BUILDMODE != 0
inline
#endif
SCurve* SCurveCreateFromShapoid(const Shapoid* const shap);
// Create a new SCurve from the outline of the Facoid 'shap'
// The Facoid must be of dimension 2
// Control points are ordered CCW of the Shapoid
SCurve* SCurveCreateFromFacoid(const Facoid* const shap);
// Create a new SCurve from the outline of the Pyramidoid 'shap'
// The Pyramidoid must be of dimension 2
// Control points are ordered CCW of the Shapoid
SCurve* SCurveCreateFromPyramidoid(const Pyramidoid* const shap);
// Create a new SCurve from the outline of the Spheroid 'shap'
// The Spheroid must be of dimension 2
// Control points are ordered CCW of the Shapoid
// Calculate an approximation as there is no exact solution
SCurve* SCurveCreateFromSpheroid(const Spheroid* const shap);
// Get the distance between the SCurve 'that' and the SCurve 'curve'
// The distance is defined as the integral of
// ||'that'(u(t))-'curve'(v(t))|| where u and v are the relative
// positions on the curve over t varying from 0.0 to 1.0
float SCurveGetDistToCurve(const SCurve* const that,
  const SCurve* const curve);
// Apply the chaikin curve subdivision algorithm to the SCurve 'that'
// with 'depth' times recursion and 'strength' is the parametric
// distance from each corner where the curve is cut at each recursion
// 'strength' in [0.0, 1.0]
// The SCurve must be of order 1, if it is not nothing happens
// cf http://graphics.cs.ucdavis.edu/education/CAGDNotes/Chaikins-Algorithm.pdf
SCurve* SCurveChaikinSubdivision(SCurve* const that,
  const float strength, const unsigned int depth);
// ----- SCurveIter
// ========= Data structure ==========
typedef struct SCurveIter {
  // Attached SCurve
  const SCurve* _curve;
  // Current position
  float _curPos;
  // Step delta
  float _delta;
```

```
} SCurveIter;
// ======== Functions declaration ==========
// Create a new SCurveIter attached to the SCurve 'curve' with a step
// of 'delta'
SCurveIter SCurveIterCreateStatic(const SCurve* const curve,
  const float delta);
// Set the attached SCurve of the SCurveIter 'that' to 'curve'
#if BUILDMODE != 0
inline
#endif
void SCurveIterSetCurve(SCurveIter* const that,
 const SCurve* const curve);
// Set the delta of the SCurveIter 'that' to 'delta'
#if BUILDMODE != 0
inline
#endif
void SCurveIterSetDelta(SCurveIter* const that, const float delta);
// Get the attached curve of the SCurveIter 'that'
#if BUILDMODE != 0
inline
#endif
const SCurve* SCurveIterCurve(const SCurveIter* const that);
// Get the delta of the SCurveIter 'that'
#if BUILDMODE != 0
inline
#endif
float SCurveIterGetDelta(const SCurveIter* const that);
// Init the SCurveIter 'that'
#if BUILDMODE != 0
inline
#endif
void SCurveIterInit(SCurveIter* const that);
// Step the SCurveIter 'that'
// Return false if it couldn't step, true else
#if BUILDMODE != 0
inline
#endif
bool SCurveIterStep(SCurveIter* const that);
// Step back the SCurveIter 'that'
// Return false if it couldn't step, true else
#if BUILDMODE != 0
inline
#endif
bool SCurveIterStepP(SCurveIter* const that);
// Get the current value of the internal parameter of the
// SCurveIter 'that'
#if BUILDMODE != 0
inline
#endif
float SCurveIterGetPos(const SCurveIter* const that);
// Get the current value of the attached SCurve at the current
```

```
// internal position of the SCurveIter 'that'
#if BUILDMODE != 0
inline
#endif
VecFloat* SCurveIterGet(const SCurveIter* const that);
// ----- BBody
// ========= Data structure =========
typedef struct BBody {
  // Order
  const int _order;
  // Dimensions (input/output) (for example (2,3) gives a surface in 3D)
  const VecShort2D _dim;
// ((_order + 1) ^ _dim[0]) control points of the surface
  // they are ordered as follow:
  // (0,0,0),(0,0,1),...,(0,0,order+1),(0,1,0),(0,1,1),...
  VecFloat** _ctrl;
} BBody;
// ======= Functions declaration =========
// Create a new BBody of order 'order' and dimension 'dim'
// Controls are initialized with null vectors
BBody* BBodyCreate(const int order, const VecShort2D* const dim);
// Free the memory used by a BBody
void BBodyFree(BBody** that);
// Set the value of the iCtrl-th control point to v
#if BUILDMODE != 0
inline
#endif
void _BBodySetCtrl(BBody* const that, const VecShort* const iCtrl,
 const VecFloat* const v);
// Get the value of the BBody at paramater 'u'
// u can extend beyond [0.0, 1.0]
VecFloat* _BBodyGet(const BBody* const that, const VecFloat* const u);
// Get the number of control points of the BBody 'that'
#if BUILDMODE != 0
inline
#endif
int BBodyGetNbCtrl(const BBody* const that);
// Get the the 'iCtrl'-th control point of 'that'
#if BUILDMODE != 0
inline
#endif
const VecFloat* _BBodyCtrl(const BBody* const that,
  const VecShort* const iCtrl);
// Get the index in _ctrl of the 'iCtrl' control point of 'that'
#if BUILDMODE != 0
inline
#endif
int _BBodyGetIndexCtrl(const BBody* const that,
  const VecShort* const iCtrl);
// Get the order of the BBody 'that'
```

```
#if BUILDMODE != 0
inline
#endif
int BBodyGetOrder(const BBody* const that);
// Get the dimensions of the BBody 'that'
#if BUILDMODE != 0
inline
#endif
const VecShort2D* BBodyDim(const BBody* const that);
// Get a copy of the dimensions of the BBody 'that'
#if BUILDMODE != 0
inline
#endif
VecShort2D BBodyGetDim(const BBody* const that);
// Return a clone of the BBody 'that'
BBody* BBodyClone(const BBody* const that);
// Print the BBody 'that' on the stream 'stream'
void BBodyPrint(const BBody* const that, FILE* const stream);
// Function which return the JSON encoding of 'that'
JSONNode* BBodyEncodeAsJSON(const BBody* const that);
// Function which decode from JSON encoding 'json' to 'that'
bool BBodyDecodeAsJSON(BBody** that, const JSONNode* const json);
// Load the BBody from the stream
\slash\hspace{-0.5em} // If the BBody is already allocated, it is freed before loading
// Return true upon success, false else
bool BBodyLoad(BBody** that, FILE* const stream);
// Save the BBody to the stream
// If 'compact' equals true it saves in compact form, else it saves in
// readable form
// Return true upon success, false else
bool BBodySave(const BBody* const that, FILE* const stream,
  const bool compact);
// Return the center of the BBody (average of control points)
#if BUILDMODE != 0
inline
#endif
VecFloat* BBodyGetCenter(const BBody* const that);
// Translate the BBody by 'v'
#if BUILDMODE != 0
inline
#endif
void _BBodyTranslate(BBody* const that, const VecFloat* const v);
// Scale the curve by 'v' relatively to the origin
// of the coordinates system
#if BUILDMODE != 0
inline
#endif
void _BBodyScaleOriginVector(BBody* const that, const VecFloat* const v);
// Scale the curve by 'c' relatively to the origin
// of the coordinates system
```

```
#if BUILDMODE != 0
inline
#endif
void _BBodyScaleOriginScalar(BBody* const that, const float c);
// Scale the curve by 'v' relatively to its origin
// (first control point)
#if BUILDMODE != 0
inline
#endif
void _BBodyScaleStartVector(BBody* const that, const VecFloat* const v);
// Scale the curve by 'c' relatively to its origin
// (first control point)
#if BUILDMODE != 0
inline
#endif
void _BBodyScaleStartScalar(BBody* const that, const float c);
// Scale the curve by 'v' relatively to its center
// (average of control points)
#if BUILDMODE != 0
inline
#endif
void _BBodyScaleCenterVector(BBody* const that, const VecFloat* const v);
// Scale the curve by 'c' relatively to its center
// (average of control points)
#if BUILDMODE != 0
inline
#endif
void _BBodyScaleCenterScalar(BBody* const that, const float c);
// Get the bounding box of the BBody.
// Return a Facoid whose axis are aligned on the standard coordinate
// system.
Facoid* BBodyGetBoundingBox(const BBody* const that);
// Rotate the BBody by 'theta' relatively to the origin
// of the coordinates system around 'axis'
// dim[1] of BBody must be 3
#if BUILDMODE != 0
inline
#endif
void BBodyRotAxisOrigin(BBody* const that, const VecFloat3D* const axis,
 const float theta);
// Rotate the BBody by 'theta' relatively to the center
// of the body around 'axis'
// dim[1] of BBody must be 3
#if BUILDMODE != 0
inline
#endif
void BBodyRotAxisCenter(BBody* const that, const VecFloat3D* const axis,
  const float theta);
// Rotate the BBody by 'theta' relatively to the first control point
// of the body around 'axis'
// dim[1] of BBody must be 3
#if BUILDMODE != 0
inline
#endif
```

```
void BBodyRotAxisStart(BBody* const that, const VecFloat3D* const axis,
  const float theta);
// Rotate the BBody by 'theta' relatively to the origin
// of the coordinates system around {\tt X}
// dim[1] of BBody must be 3
#if BUILDMODE != 0
inline
#endif
void BBodyRotXOrigin(BBody* const that, const float theta);
// Rotate the BBody by 'theta' relatively to the center
// of the body around X
// dim[1] of BBody must be 3
#if BUILDMODE != 0
inline
#endif
void BBodyRotXCenter(BBody* const that, const float theta);
// Rotate the BBody by 'theta' relatively to the first control point
// of the body around X
// dim[1] of BBody must be 3
#if BUILDMODE != 0
inline
#endif
void BBodyRotXStart(BBody* const that, const float theta);
// Rotate the BBody by 'theta' relatively to the origin
// of the coordinates system around Y
// dim[1] of BBody must be 3
#if BUILDMODE != 0
inline
#endif
void BBodyRotYOrigin(BBody* const that, const float theta);
// Rotate the BBody by 'theta' relatively to the center
// of the body around Y
// dim[1] of BBody must be 3
#if BUILDMODE != 0
inline
#endif
void BBodyRotYCenter(BBody* const that, const float theta);
// Rotate the BBody by 'theta' relatively to the first control point
// of the body around Y
// dim[1] of BBody must be 3
#if BUILDMODE != 0
inline
#endif
void BBodyRotYStart(BBody* const that, const float theta);
// Rotate the BBody by 'theta' relatively to the origin
// of the coordinates system around Z
// dim[1] of BBody must be 3
#if BUILDMODE != 0
inline
void BBodyRotZOrigin(BBody* const that, const float theta);
// Rotate the BBody by 'theta' relatively to the center
// of the body around Z
// dim[1] of BBody must be 3
```

```
#if BUILDMODE != 0
inline
#endif
void BBodyRotZCenter(BBody* const that, const float theta);
// Rotate the BBody by 'theta' relatively to the first control point
// of the body around Z
// dim[1] of BBody must be 3
#if BUILDMODE != 0
inline
#endif
void BBodyRotZStart(BBody* const that, const float theta);
// ======== Polymorphism =========
#define BCurveTranslate(Curve, Vec) _Generic(Vec, \
 VecFloat*: _BCurveTranslate, \
 VecFloat2D*: _BCurveTranslate, \
 VecFloat3D*: _BCurveTranslate, \
 default: PBErrInvalidPolymorphism)(Curve, (VecFloat*)(Vec))
#define SCurveTranslate(Curve, Vec) _Generic(Vec, \
 VecFloat*: _SCurveTranslate, \
 VecFloat2D*: _SCurveTranslate, \
 VecFloat3D*: _SCurveTranslate, \
 default: PBErrInvalidPolymorphism)(Curve, (VecFloat*)(Vec))
#define BBodyTranslate(Body, Vec) _Generic(Vec, \
 VecFloat*: _BBodyTranslate, \
  VecFloat2D*: _BBodyTranslate, \
 VecFloat3D*: _BBodyTranslate, \
 default: PBErrInvalidPolymorphism)(Body, (VecFloat*)(Vec))
#define BCurveScaleOrigin(Curve, Scale) _Generic(Scale, \
  VecFloat*: _BCurveScaleOriginVector, \
 float: _BCurveScaleOriginScalar, \
 default: PBErrInvalidPolymorphism)(Curve, Scale)
#define BCurveScaleStart(Curve, Scale) _Generic(Scale, \
 VecFloat*: _BCurveScaleStartVector, \
 float: _BCurveScaleStartScalar, \
 default: PBErrInvalidPolymorphism)(Curve, Scale)
#define BCurveScaleCenter(Curve, Scale) _Generic(Scale, \
 VecFloat*: _BCurveScaleCenterVector, \
 float: _BCurveScaleCenterScalar, \
 {\tt default:\ PBErrInvalidPolymorphism)(Curve,\ Scale)}
#define BBodyScaleOrigin(Body, Scale) _Generic(Scale, \
 VecFloat*: _BBodyScaleOriginVector, \
  float: _BBodyScaleOriginScalar, \
 default: PBErrInvalidPolymorphism)(Body, Scale)
#define BBodyScaleStart(Body, Scale) _Generic(Scale, \
 VecFloat*: _BBodyScaleStartVector, \
  float: _BBodyScaleStartScalar, \
 default: PBErrInvalidPolymorphism)(Body, Scale)
#define BBodyScaleCenter(Body, Scale) _Generic(Scale, \
 VecFloat*: _BBodyScaleCenterVector, \
 float: _BBodyScaleCenterScalar, \
 default: PBErrInvalidPolymorphism)(Body, Scale)
```

```
#define SCurveScaleOrigin(Curve, Scale) _Generic(Scale, \
 VecFloat*: _SCurveScaleOriginVector, \
 float: _SCurveScaleOriginScalar, \
 default: PBErrInvalidPolymorphism)(Curve, Scale)
#define SCurveScaleStart(Curve, Scale) _Generic(Scale, \
 VecFloat*: _SCurveScaleStartVector, \
  float: _SCurveScaleStartScalar, \
  default: PBErrInvalidPolymorphism)(Curve, Scale)
#define SCurveScaleCenter(Curve, Scale) _Generic(Scale, \
 VecFloat*: _SCurveScaleCenterVector, \
 float: _SCurveScaleCenterScalar, \
 default: PBErrInvalidPolymorphism)(Curve, Scale)
#define BBodyGetIndexCtrl(Body, ICtrl) _Generic(ICtrl, \
 VecShort*: _BBodyGetIndexCtrl, \
  VecShort2D*: _BBodyGetIndexCtrl, \
 VecShort3D*: _BBodyGetIndexCtrl, \
 VecShort4D*: _BBodyGetIndexCtrl, \
 const VecShort*: _BBodyGetIndexCtrl, \
  const VecShort2D*: _BBodyGetIndexCtrl, \
  const VecShort3D*: _BBodyGetIndexCtrl, \
  const VecShort4D*: _BBodyGetIndexCtrl, \
  default: PBErrInvalidPolymorphism)(Body, (VecShort*)(ICtrl))
#define BBodyGet(Body, U) _Generic(U, \setminus
 VecFloat*: _BBodyGet, \
  VecFloat2D*: _BBodyGet, \
 VecFloat3D*: _BBodyGet, \
 default: PBErrInvalidPolymorphism)(Body, (VecFloat*)(U))
#define BBodyCtrl(Body, ICtrl) _Generic(ICtrl, \
  VecShort*: _BBodyCtrl, \
 VecShort2D*: _BBodyCtrl, \
 VecShort3D*: _BBodyCtrl, \
  VecShort4D*: _BBodyCtrl, \
 default: PBErrInvalidPolymorphism)(Body, (VecShort*)(ICtrl))
#define BBodySetCtrl(Body, ICtrl, Vec) _Generic(ICtrl, \
 VecShort*: _Generic(Vec, \
    VecFloat*: _BBodySetCtrl, \
   VecFloat2D*: _BBodySetCtrl, \
VecFloat3D*: _BBodySetCtrl, \
    default: PBErrInvalidPolymorphism), \
  VecShort2D*: _Generic(Vec, \
    VecFloat*: _BBodySetCtrl, \
    VecFloat2D*: _BBodySetCtrl, \
    VecFloat3D*: _BBodySetCtrl, \
    default: PBErrInvalidPolymorphism), \
  VecShort3D*: _Generic(Vec, \
    VecFloat*: _BBodySetCtrl, \
    VecFloat2D*: _BBodySetCtrl, \
    VecFloat3D*: _BBodySetCtrl, \
    default: PBErrInvalidPolymorphism), \
  VecShort4D*: _Generic(Vec, \
    VecFloat*: _BBodySetCtrl, \
    VecFloat2D*: _BBodySetCtrl, \
    VecFloat3D*: _BBodySetCtrl, \
    default: PBErrInvalidPolymorphism), \
  default: PBErrInvalidPolymorphism)(Body, (VecShort*)(ICtrl), \
```

#### 3 Code

#### 3.1 bcurve.c

```
// ====== BCURVE.C ========
// ========== Include =========
#include "bcurve.h"
#if BUILDMODE == 0
#include "bcurve-inline.c"
// ---- BCurve
// ====== Functions implementation =========
// Create a new BCurve of order 'order' and dimension 'dim'
BCurve* BCurveCreate(const int order, const int dim) {
#if BUILDMODE == 0
  if (order < 0) \{
    BCurveErr->_type = PBErrTypeInvalidArg;
    sprintf(BCurveErr->_msg, "Invalid order (%d>=0)", order);
   PBErrCatch(BCurveErr);
  if (dim < 1) {
    BCurveErr->_type = PBErrTypeInvalidArg;
    sprintf(BCurveErr->_msg, "Invalid dimension (%d>=1)", dim);
   PBErrCatch(BCurveErr);
#endif
  // Allocate memory
  BCurve* that = PBErrMalloc(BCurveErr, sizeof(BCurve));
  // Set the values
  *((int*)&(that->_dim)) = dim;
  *((int*)&(that->_order)) = order;
  \ensuremath{//} Allocate memory for the array of control points
  that->_ctrl = PBErrMalloc(BCurveErr, sizeof(VecFloat*) * (order + 1));
  // For each control point
  for (int iCtrl = order + 1; iCtrl--;)
    // Allocate memory
    that->_ctrl[iCtrl] = VecFloatCreate(dim);
  // Return the new BCurve
 return that;
// Clone the BCurve
```

```
BCurve* BCurveClone(const BCurve* const that) {
#if BUILDMODE == 0
  if (that == NULL) {
    BCurveErr->_type = PBErrTypeNullPointer;
    sprintf(BCurveErr->_msg, "'that' is null");
    PBErrCatch(BCurveErr);
#endif
  // Allocate memory for the clone
  BCurve* clone = PBErrMalloc(BCurveErr, sizeof(BCurve));
  // Clone the properties
  *((int*)&(clone->_dim)) = that->_dim;
  *((int*)&(clone->_order)) = that->_order;
  // Allocate memory for the array of control points
  clone->_ctrl = PBErrMalloc(BCurveErr, sizeof(VecFloat*) *
    (clone->_order + 1));
  // For each control point
  for (int iCtrl = clone->_order + 1; iCtrl--;)
    // Clone the control point
    clone->_ctrl[iCtrl] = VecClone(that->_ctrl[iCtrl]);
  // Return the clone
  return clone;
// Function which return the JSON encoding of 'that'
JSONNode* BCurveEncodeAsJSON(const BCurve* const that) {
#if BUILDMODE == 0
  if (that == NULL) {
    PBMathErr->_type = PBErrTypeNullPointer;
    sprintf(PBMathErr->_msg, "'that' is null");
    PBErrCatch(PBMathErr);
#endif
  // Create the JSON structure
  JSONNode* json = JSONCreate();
  // Declare a buffer to convert value into string
  char val[100];
  // Encode the order
  sprintf(val, "%d", BCurveGetOrder(that));
  JSONAddProp(json, "_order", val);
  // Encode the dimension
  sprintf(val, "%d", BCurveGetDim(that));
  JSONAddProp(json, "_dim", val);
  // Encode the control points
  JSONArrayStruct setCtrl = JSONArrayStructCreateStatic();
  for (int iCtrl = 0; iCtrl < BCurveGetOrder(that) + 1; ++iCtrl)</pre>
    JSONArrayStructAdd(&setCtrl,
      VecEncodeAsJSON(BCurveCtrl(that, iCtrl)));
  JSONAddProp(json, "_ctrl", &setCtrl);
  // Free memory
  JSONArrayStructFlush(&setCtrl);
  // Return the created JSON
  return json;
// Function which decode from JSON encoding 'json' to 'that'
bool BCurveDecodeAsJSON(BCurve** that, const JSONNode* const json) {
#if BUILDMODE == 0
  if (that == NULL) {
    PBMathErr->_type = PBErrTypeNullPointer;
sprintf(PBMathErr->_msg, "'that' is null");
    PBErrCatch(PBMathErr);
```

```
if (json == NULL) {
    PBMathErr->_type = PBErrTypeNullPointer;
    sprintf(PBMathErr->_msg, "'json' is null");
   PBErrCatch(PBMathErr);
#endif
 // If 'that' is already allocated
 if (*that != NULL)
    // Free memory
   BCurveFree(that);
  // Get the order from the {\tt JSON}
  JSONNode* prop = JSONProperty(json, "_order");
  if (prop == NULL) {
   return false;
 int order = atoi(JSONLblVal(prop));
  // Get the dimension from the {\tt JSON}
 prop = JSONProperty(json, "_dim");
 if (prop == NULL) {
   return false;
 int dim = atoi(JSONLblVal(prop));
  // If data are invalid
 if (order < 0 || dim < 1)
   return false;
  // Allocate memory
  *that = BCurveCreate(order, dim);
  // Decode the control points
 prop = JSONProperty(json, "_ctrl");
  if (prop == NULL) {
   return false;
 if (JSONGetNbValue(prop) != order + 1) {
   return false;
 for (int iCtrl = 0; iCtrl < order + 1; ++iCtrl) {</pre>
    JSONNode* ctrl = JSONValue(prop, iCtrl);
    if (!VecDecodeAsJSON((*that)->_ctrl + iCtrl, ctrl) ||
     VecGetDim((*that)->_ctrl[iCtrl]) != BCurveGetDim(*that)) {
     return false;
   }
  // Return the success code
 return true;
// Load the BCurve from the stream
// If the BCurve is already allocated, it is freed before loading
// Return true upon success, false else
bool BCurveLoad(BCurve** that, FILE* const stream) {
#if BUILDMODE == 0
 if (that == NULL) {
   BCurveErr->_type = PBErrTypeNullPointer;
    sprintf(BCurveErr->_msg, "'that' is null");
   PBErrCatch(BCurveErr);
 if (stream == NULL) {
    BCurveErr->_type = PBErrTypeNullPointer;
    sprintf(BCurveErr->_msg, "'stream' is null");
   PBErrCatch(BCurveErr);
```

```
#endif
  // Declare a json to load the encoded data
  JSONNode* json = JSONCreate();
  // Load the whole encoded data
  if (!JSONLoad(json, stream)) {
   return false;
  // Decode the data from the JSON
  if (!BCurveDecodeAsJSON(that, json)) {
   return false;
  // Free the memory used by the {\tt JSON}
  JSONFree(&json);
  // Return the success code
  return true;
// Save the BCurve to the stream
// If 'compact' equals true it saves in compact form, else it saves in
// readable form
// Return true upon success, false else
bool BCurveSave(const BCurve* const that, FILE* const stream,
  const bool compact) {
#if BUILDMODE == 0
  if (that == NULL) {
    BCurveErr->_type = PBErrTypeNullPointer;
    sprintf(BCurveErr->_msg, "'that' is null");
    PBErrCatch(BCurveErr);
  if (stream == NULL) {
    BCurveErr->_type = PBErrTypeNullPointer;
    sprintf(BCurveErr->_msg, "'stream' is null");
    PBErrCatch(BCurveErr);
  }
#endif
  // Get the JSON encoding
  JSONNode* json = BCurveEncodeAsJSON(that);
  // Save the JSON
  if (!JSONSave(json, stream, compact)) {
    return false;
  // Free memory
  JSONFree(&json);
  // Return success code
  return true;
}
// Free the memory used by a BCurve
void BCurveFree(BCurve** that) {
  // Check argument
  if (that == NULL || *that == NULL)
    return:
  // If there are control points
  if ((*that)->_ctrl != NULL)
    // \  \, {\tt For each control point}
    for (int iCtrl = (*that)->_order + 1; iCtrl--;)
      // Free the control point
      VecFree((*that)->_ctrl + iCtrl);
  // Free the array of control points
  free((*that)->_ctrl);
  // Free memory
  free(*that);
```

```
*that = NULL;
}
// Print the BCurve on 'stream'
void BCurvePrint(const BCurve* const that, FILE* const stream) {
#if BUILDMODE == 0
  if (that == NULL) {
    BCurveErr->_type = PBErrTypeNullPointer;
    sprintf(BCurveErr->_msg, "'that' is null");
    PBErrCatch(BCurveErr);
  if (stream == NULL) {
    BCurveErr->_type = PBErrTypeNullPointer;
    sprintf(BCurveErr->_msg, "'stream' is null");
   PBErrCatch(BCurveErr);
#endif
  // Print the order and dim
  fprintf(stream, "order(%d) dim(%d) ", that->_order, that->_dim);
  // For each control point
  for (int iCtrl = 0; iCtrl < that->_order + 1; ++iCtrl) {
    VecPrint(that->_ctrl[iCtrl], stream);
    if (iCtrl < that->_order)
      fprintf(stream, " ");
 }
}
// Get the value of the BCurve at paramater 'u'
// u can extend beyond [0.0, 1.0]
VecFloat* BCurveGet(const BCurve* const that, const float u) {
#if BUILDMODE == 0
  if (that == NULL) {
    BCurveErr->_type = PBErrTypeNullPointer;
    sprintf(BCurveErr->_msg, "'that' is null");
    PBErrCatch(BCurveErr);
 }
#endif
  // Allocate memory for the result
  VecFloat* v = VecFloatCreate(that->_dim);
  // Declare a variable for calcul
  VecFloat* val = VecFloatCreate(that->_order + 1);
  // Loop on dimension
  for (int dim = that->_dim; dim--;) {
    \ensuremath{//} Initialise the temporary variable with the value in current
    // dimension of the control points
    for (int iCtrl = 0; iCtrl < that->_order + 1; ++iCtrl)
      VecSet(val, iCtrl, VecGet(that->_ctrl[iCtrl], dim));
    // Loop on order
    int subOrder = that->_order;
    while (subOrder != 0) {
      // Loop on sub order
      for (int order = 0; order < subOrder; ++order)</pre>
        VecSet(val, order,
         (1.0 - u) * VecGet(val, order) + u * VecGet(val, order + 1));
      --subOrder;
    // Set the value for the current dim
    VecSet(v, dim, VecGet(val, 0));
  // Free memory
  VecFree(&val);
  // Return the result
```

```
return v;
}
// Create a BCurve which pass through the points given in the GSet 'set'
// The GSet must contains VecFloat of same dimensions
// The BCurve pass through the points in the order they are given
// in the GSet. The points don't need to be uniformly distributed
// The created BCurve is of same dimension as the VecFloat and of order
// equal to the number of VecFloat in 'set' minus one
// Return NULL if it couldn't create the BCurve
BCurve* BCurveFromCloudPoint(const GSetVecFloat* const set) {
#if BUILDMODE == 0
  if (set == NULL) {
    BCurveErr->_type = PBErrTypeNullPointer;
    sprintf(BCurveErr->_msg, "'set' is null");
    PBErrCatch(BCurveErr);
  if (GSetNbElem(set) < 1) {</pre>
    BCurveErr->_type = PBErrTypeInvalidArg;
    sprintf(BCurveErr->_msg, "'set' is empty");
    PBErrCatch(BCurveErr);
#endif
  // Declare a variable to memorize the result
  int order = GSetNbElem(set) - 1;
  long dim = VecGetDim(GSetHead(set));
  BCurve* curve = BCurveCreate(order, dim);
  // Set the first control point to the first point in the point cloud
  BCurveSetCtrl(curve, 0, GSetHead(set));
  // If the order is greater than 0
  if (order > 0) {
    // Set the last control point to the last point in the point cloud
    BCurveSetCtrl(curve, order, GSetTail(set));
    // If the order is greater than 1
    if (order > 1) {
      // Calculate the t values for intermediate control points
      // They are equal to the relative distance on the polyline
      // linking the point in the point cloud
      // Declare a variable to memorize the dimension of the matrix
      // in the linear system to solve
      VecShort2D dimMat = VecShortCreateStatic2D();
      // Declare a variable to memorize the t values
      VecFloat* t = VecFloatCreate(GSetNbElem(set));
      // Set the dimensions of the matrix of the linear system
      VecSet(&dimMat, 0, order - 1);
      VecSet(&dimMat, 1, order - 1);
      // For each point
      GSetIterForward iter = GSetIterForwardCreateStatic(set);
      (void)GSetIterStep(&iter);
      int iPoint = 1;
      do {
        // Get the distance from the previous point
        VecFloat* curPoint = GSetIterGet(&iter);
        VecFloat* prevPoint =
          GSetElemData(GSetElemPrev(GSetIterGetElem(&iter)));
        float d = VecDist(prevPoint, curPoint);
        VecSet(t, iPoint, d + VecGet(t, iPoint - 1));
        ++iPoint;
      } while(GSetIterStep(&iter));
      // Normalize t
      for (iPoint = 1; iPoint <= order; ++iPoint)</pre>
        VecSet(t, iPoint, VecGet(t, iPoint) / VecGet(t, order));
```

```
// For each dimension
for (long iDim = dim; iDim--;) {
  // Declare a variable to memorize the matrix and vector
  // of the linear system
  MatFloat* m = MatFloatCreate(&dimMat);
  VecFloat* v = VecFloatCreate(order - 1);
  // Set the values of the linear system
  // For each line (equivalent to each intermediate point
  // in point cloud)
  for (VecSet(&dimMat, 1, 0);
    VecGet(&dimMat, 1) < order - 1;</pre>
    VecSetAdd(&dimMat, 1, 1)) {
    // Get the weight of the control point at the value
    // of t for this point
    VecFloat* weight =
      BCurveGetWeightCtrlPt(curve, VecGet(t,
      VecGet(&dimMat, 1) + 1));
    // For each intermediate control point
    for (VecSet(&dimMat, 0, 0);
      VecGet(&dimMat, 0) < order - 1;</pre>
      VecSetAdd(&dimMat, 0, 1))
      // Set the matrix value with the corresponding
      // weight
      MatSet(m, &dimMat, VecGet(weight,
        VecGet(&dimMat, 0) + 1));
    // Set the vector value with the corresponding point
    // coordinate
    float x = VecGet((VecFloat*)(GSetGet(set,
      VecGet(&dimMat, 1) + 1)), iDim);
    x -= VecGet(weight, 0) * VecGet(GSetHead(set), iDim);
    x -= VecGet(weight, order) *
      VecGet(GSetTail(set), iDim);
    VecSet(v, VecGet(&dimMat, 1), x);
    // Free memory
    VecFree(&weight);
  // Declare a variable to memorize the linear system
  SysLinEq* sys = SysLinEqCreate(m, v);
  // Solve the system
  VecFloat* solSys = SysLinEqSolve(sys);
  // If we could solve the linear system
  if (solSys != NULL) {
    // Memorize the values of control points for the
    // current dimension
    for (int iCtrl = 1; iCtrl < order; ++iCtrl)</pre>
      VecSet(curve->_ctrl[iCtrl], iDim,
        VecGet(solSys, iCtrl - 1));
    // Free memory
    VecFree(&solSys);
  } else {
    // Free memory
    SysLinEqFree(&sys);
    VecFree(&v);
    MatFree(&m);
    VecFree(&t);
    BCurveFree(&curve);
    // Return NULL
    return NULL;
  // Free memory
  SysLinEqFree(&sys);
  VecFree(&v);
```

```
MatFree(&m);
      }
      // Free memory
      VecFree(&t);
  // Return the result
  return curve;
// Get a VecFloat of dimension equal to the number of control points
// Values of the VecFloat are the weight of each control point in the
// BCurve given the curve's order and the value of 't' (in [0.0,1.0])
VecFloat* BCurveGetWeightCtrlPt(const BCurve* const that,
  const float t) {
#if BUILDMODE == 0
  if (that == NULL) {
    BCurveErr->_type = PBErrTypeNullPointer;
    sprintf(BCurveErr->_msg, "'that' is null");
    PBErrCatch(BCurveErr);
  if (t < 0.0 - PBMATH_EPSILON || t > 1.0 + PBMATH_EPSILON) {
    BCurveErr->_type = PBErrTypeInvalidArg;
    sprintf(BCurveErr->_msg, "'t' is invalid (0.0<=\%f<=1.0)", t);
   PBErrCatch(BCurveErr);
#endif
  // Declare a variable to memorize the result
  VecFloat* res = VecFloatCreate(that->_order + 1);
  // Initilize the two first weights
  VecSet(res, 0, 1.0 - t);
  VecSet(res, 1, t);
  // For each higher order
  for (int order = 1; order < that->_order; ++order) {
    // For each control point at this order, starting by the last one
    \ensuremath{//} to avoid using a temporary buffer
    for (int iCtrl = order + 2; iCtrl-- && iCtrl != 0;)
      // Calculate the weight of this control point
      VecSet(res, iCtrl,
        (1.0 - t) * VecGet(res, iCtrl) + t * VecGet(res, iCtrl - 1));
    // Calculate the weight of the first control point
    VecSet(res, 0, (1.0 - t) * VecGet(res, 0));
  // Return the result
 return res;
}
// Get the bounding box of the BCurve.
// Return a Facoid whose axis are aligned on the standard coordinate
// system.
Facoid* BCurveGetBoundingBox(const BCurve* const that) {
#if BUILDMODE == 0
  if (that == NULL) {
    BCurveErr->_type = PBErrTypeNullPointer;
    sprintf(BCurveErr->_msg, "'that' is null");
    PBErrCatch(BCurveErr);
#endif
  // Declare a variable to memorize the result
  Facoid* res = FacoidCreate(BCurveGetDim(that));
  // Create 2 vectors to memorize \min and \max coordinates in each
  // dimensions
```

```
VecFloat* min = VecClone(BCurveCtrl(that, 0));
 VecFloat* max = VecClone(BCurveCtrl(that, 0));
  // For each dimension
 for (int iDim = that->_dim; iDim--;) {
    // For each control point except the first one
   for (int iCtrl = that->_order + 1; iCtrl-- && iCtrl != 0;) {
      // Update the bounding box
      if (BCurveCtrlGet(that, iCtrl, iDim) < VecGet(min, iDim))</pre>
       VecSet(min, iDim, BCurveCtrlGet(that, iCtrl, iDim));
      if (BCurveCtrlGet(that, iCtrl, iDim) > VecGet(max, iDim))
       VecSet(max, iDim, BCurveCtrlGet(that, iCtrl, iDim));
   }
 }
  // Update the result Facoid
 ShapoidSetPos(res, min);
  for (int iDim = that->_dim; iDim--;) {
   float d = VecGet(max, iDim) - VecGet(min, iDim);
    if (d < PBMATH_EPSILON)
     d = 2.0 * PBMATH_EPSILON;
   ShapoidAxisSet(res, iDim, iDim, d);
 }
  // Free memory
 VecFree(&min);
 VecFree(&max);
  // Return the result
 return res;
// ----- SCurve
// ====== Functions implementation =========
// Create a new SCurve of dimension 'dim', order 'order' and
// 'nbSeg' segments
SCurve* SCurveCreate(const int order, const int dim, const int nbSeg) {
#if BUILDMODE == 0
 if (order < 0) {
    BCurveErr->_type = PBErrTypeInvalidArg;
    sprintf(BCurveErr->_msg, "Invalid order (%d>=0)", order);
   PBErrCatch(BCurveErr);
 if (dim < 1) {
    BCurveErr->_type = PBErrTypeInvalidArg;
    sprintf(BCurveErr->_msg, "Invalid dimension (%d>=1)", dim);
   PBErrCatch(BCurveErr);
 if (nbSeg < 1) {
    BCurveErr->_type = PBErrTypeInvalidArg;
    sprintf(BCurveErr->_msg, "Invalid number of segment (%d>=1)", nbSeg);
   PBErrCatch(BCurveErr);
#endif
  // Allocate memory
 SCurve* that = PBErrMalloc(BCurveErr, sizeof(SCurve));
 // Set the values
  int* d = (int*)&(that->_dim);
  *d = dim;
 int* o = (int*)&(that->_order);
  *o = order;
 that->_nbSeg = nbSeg;
  // Create the GSet
  that->_ctrl = GSetVecFloatCreateStatic();
```

```
that->_seg = GSetBCurveCreateStatic();
  // For each segment
  for (int iSeg = nbSeg; iSeg--;) {
   // Create a segment
   BCurve* seg = BCurveCreate(order, dim);
    // If it's not the first added segment
    if (iSeg != nbSeg - 1) {
      // Replace the last control points by the current first
      VecFree(seg->_ctrl + order);
     seg->_ctrl[order] = GSetHead(&(that->_ctrl));
      // Add the control points
     for (int iCtrl = order; iCtrl--;)
        GSetPush(&(that->_ctrl), (VecFloat*)BCurveCtrl(seg, iCtrl));
    // Else, it's the first segment
    } else {
      // Add the control points
     for (int iCtrl = order + 1; iCtrl--;)
       GSetPush(&(that->_ctrl), (VecFloat*)BCurveCtrl(seg, iCtrl));
    // Add the segment
    GSetPush(&(that->_seg), seg);
 // Return the new SCurve \,
 return that;
// Clone the SCurve
SCurve* SCurveClone(const SCurve* const that) {
#if BUILDMODE == 0
 if (that == NULL) {
   BCurveErr->_type = PBErrTypeNullPointer;
    sprintf(BCurveErr->_msg, "'that' is null");
   PBErrCatch(BCurveErr);
 }
#endif
 SCurve* clone = SCurveCreate(SCurveGetOrder(that), SCurveGetDim(that),
   SCurveGetNbSeg(that));
  // For each control point
  GSetIterForward iter = GSetIterForwardCreateStatic(&(that->_ctrl));
  GSetIterForward iterClone =
   GSetIterForwardCreateStatic(&(clone->_ctrl));
  do {
   VecFloat* ctrl = GSetIterGet(&iter);
    VecFloat* ctrlClone = GSetIterGet(&iterClone);
    VecCopy(ctrlClone, ctrl);
 } while (GSetIterStep(&iter) && GSetIterStep(&iterClone));
 return clone;
// Return a new SCurve as a copy of the SCurve 'that' with
// dimension changed to 'dim'
// if it is extended, the values of new components are 0.0
// If it is shrinked, values are discarded from the end of the vectors
SCurve* SCurveGetNewDim(const SCurve* const that, const int dim) {
#if BUILDMODE == 0
  if (that == NULL) {
    BCurveErr->_type = PBErrTypeNullPointer;
    sprintf(BCurveErr->_msg, "'that' is null");
   PBErrCatch(BCurveErr);
 if (dim <= 0) {
    PBMathErr->_type = PBErrTypeInvalidArg;
```

```
sprintf(PBMathErr->_msg, "'dim' is invalid match (%d>0)", dim);
    PBErrCatch(PBMathErr);
#endif
  // If the new dimension is equals to the current one
  if (SCurveGetDim(that) == dim) {
    // Return the clone of the initial curve
    return SCurveClone(that);
  } else {
    // Clone the initial curve
    SCurve* ret =
      SCurveCreate(SCurveGetOrder(that), dim, SCurveGetNbSeg(that));
    // Convert the dimension of each control point
    GSetIterForward iter = GSetIterForwardCreateStatic(&(that->_ctrl));
    GSetIterForward iterNew =
      GSetIterForwardCreateStatic(&(ret->_ctrl));
    do {
      VecFloat* newCtrl =
        VecGetNewDim((VecFloat*)GSetIterGet(&iter), dim);
      VecCopy((VecFloat*)(GSetIterGetElem(&iterNew)->_data), newCtrl);
      VecFree(&newCtrl);
    } while (GSetIterStep(&iter) && GSetIterStep(&iterNew));
    // Return the new curve
    return ret;
}
// Function which return the JSON encoding of 'that'
JSONNode* SCurveEncodeAsJSON(const SCurve* const that) {
#if BUILDMODE == 0
  if (that == NULL) {
    PBMathErr->_type = PBErrTypeNullPointer;
    sprintf(PBMathErr->_msg, "'that' is null");
   PBErrCatch(PBMathErr);
#endif
  // Create the JSON structure
  JSONNode* json = JSONCreate();
  // Declare a buffer to convert value into string
  char val[100];
  // Encode the order
  sprintf(val, "%d", SCurveGetOrder(that));
  JSONAddProp(json, "_order", val);
  // Encode the dimension
  sprintf(val, "%d", SCurveGetDim(that));
  JSONAddProp(json, "_dim", val);
  // Encode the nb of segment
  sprintf(val, "%d", SCurveGetNbSeg(that));
  JSONAddProp(json, "_nbSeg", val);
  // Encode the control points
  JSONArrayStruct setCtrl = JSONArrayStructCreateStatic();
  GSetIterForward iter = GSetIterForwardCreateStatic(&(that->_ctrl));
  do {
    VecFloat* ctrl = (VecFloat*)GSetIterGet(&iter);
    JSONArrayStructAdd(&setCtrl, VecEncodeAsJSON(ctrl));
  } while (GSetIterStep(&iter));
  JSONAddProp(json, "_ctrl", &setCtrl);
  // Free memory
  JSONArrayStructFlush(&setCtrl);
  // Return the created JSON
  return json;
```

```
// Function which decode from JSON encoding 'json' to 'that'
bool SCurveDecodeAsJSON(SCurve** that, const JSONNode* const json) {
#if BUILDMODE == 0
  if (that == NULL) {
    PBMathErr->_type = PBErrTypeNullPointer;
    sprintf(PBMathErr->_msg, "'that' is null");
   PBErrCatch(PBMathErr);
 if (json == NULL) {
   PBMathErr->_type = PBErrTypeNullPointer;
    sprintf(PBMathErr->_msg, "'json' is null");
   PBErrCatch(PBMathErr);
#endif
  // If 'that' is already allocated
 if (*that != NULL)
   // Free memory
   SCurveFree(that);
  // Get the order from the {\tt JSON}
  JSONNode* prop = JSONProperty(json, "_order");
  if (prop == NULL) {
   return false;
 int order = atoi(JSONLblVal(prop));
  // Get the dimension from the {\tt JSON}
 prop = JSONProperty(json, "_dim");
  if (prop == NULL) {
   return false;
 int dim = atoi(JSONLblVal(prop));
  // Get the nb of segment from the {\tt JSON}
 prop = JSONProperty(json, "_nbSeg");
  if (prop == NULL) {
   return false;
 int nbSeg = atoi(JSONLblVal(prop));
  // If data are invalid
  if (nbSeg < 1 || order < 0 || dim < 1)
   return false;
  // Allocate memory
  *that = SCurveCreate(order, dim, nbSeg);
  // Decode the control points
 prop = JSONProperty(json, "_ctrl");
  if (prop == NULL) {
   return false;
 }
  if (JSONGetNbValue(prop) != SCurveGetNbCtrl(*that)) {
   return false;
 GSetIterForward iter = GSetIterForwardCreateStatic(&((*that)->_ctrl));
 int iCtrl = 0;
 do {
   VecFloat* loadCtrl = NULL;
    JSONNode* ctrl = JSONValue(prop, iCtrl);
    if (!VecDecodeAsJSON(&loadCtrl, ctrl) ||
      VecGetDim(loadCtrl) != dim) {
     return false;
   }
    // Set the loaded control point into the set of control point
    // and segment
    VecCopy((VecFloat*)GSetIterGet(&iter), loadCtrl);
```

```
// Free memory used by the loaded control
    VecFree(&loadCtrl);
    ++iCtrl;
  } while (GSetIterStep(&iter));
  // Return the success code
 return true;
// Load the SCurve from the stream
// If the SCurve is already allocated, it is freed before loading
// Return true in case of success, false else
bool SCurveLoad(SCurve** that, FILE* const stream) {
#if BUILDMODE == 0
  if (that == NULL) {
    BCurveErr->_type = PBErrTypeNullPointer;
    sprintf(BCurveErr->_msg, "'that' is null");
    PBErrCatch(BCurveErr);
  }
  if (stream == NULL) {
    BCurveErr->_type = PBErrTypeNullPointer;
    sprintf(BCurveErr->_msg, "'stream' is null");
    PBErrCatch(BCurveErr);
 }
#endif
  // Declare a json to load the encoded data
  JSONNode* json = JSONCreate();
  // Load the whole encoded data
  if (!JSONLoad(json, stream)) {
   return false;
  // Decode the data from the JSON
  if (!SCurveDecodeAsJSON(that, json)) {
   return false;
  // Free the memory used by the JSON
  JSONFree(&json);
  // Return the success code
 return true;
}
// Save the SCurve to the stream
// If 'compact' equals true it saves in compact form, else it saves in
// readable form
// Return true upon success, false else
bool SCurveSave(const SCurve* const that, FILE* const stream,
  const bool compact) {
#if BUILDMODE == 0
  if (that == NULL) {
    BCurveErr->_type = PBErrTypeNullPointer;
    sprintf(BCurveErr->_msg, "'that' is null");
    PBErrCatch(BCurveErr);
  if (stream == NULL) {
    BCurveErr->_type = PBErrTypeNullPointer;
    sprintf(BCurveErr->_msg, "'stream' is null");
    PBErrCatch(BCurveErr);
#endif
  // Get the JSON encoding
  JSONNode* json = SCurveEncodeAsJSON(that);
  // Save the JSON
  if (!JSONSave(json, stream, compact)) {
```

```
return false;
  }
  // Free memory
  JSONFree(&json);
  // Return success code
 return true;
// Free the memory used by a SCurve
void SCurveFree(SCurve** that) {
  // Check argument
  if (that == NULL || *that == NULL)
    return:
  // For each control point
  {\tt GSetIterForward\ iter\ =\ GSetIterForwardCreateStatic(\&((*that)->\_ctrl));}
   VecFloat* ctrl = (VecFloat*)GSetIterGet(&iter);
    // Free the memory used by the control point
    VecFree(&ctrl);
  } while (GSetIterStep(&iter));
  // Free the memory used by the set of control point
  GSetFlush(&((*that)->_ctrl));
  // For each segment
  iter = GSetIterForwardCreateStatic(&((*that)->_seg));
  do {
    BCurve* seg = (BCurve*)GSetIterGet(&iter);
    // Disconnect the control points which have been already freed
    // or doesn't need to be freed (the last one)
    for (int iCtrl = 0; iCtrl <= (*that)->_order; ++iCtrl)
     seg->_ctrl[iCtrl] = NULL;
    // Free the meory used by the segment
    BCurveFree(&seg);
  } while (GSetIterStep(&iter));
  // Free the memory used by the set of segment
  GSetFlush(&((*that)->_seg));
  // Free memory
  free(*that);
  *that = NULL;
}
// Print the SCurve on 'stream'
#if BUILDMODE == 0
  if (that == NULL) {
    BCurveErr->_type = PBErrTypeNullPointer;
    sprintf(BCurveErr->_msg, "'that' is null");
   PBErrCatch(BCurveErr);
  if (stream == NULL) {
    BCurveErr->_type = PBErrTypeNullPointer;
    sprintf(BCurveErr->_msg, "'stream' is null");
    PBErrCatch(BCurveErr);
  }
#endif
  // Print the order and dim
  fprintf(stream, "order(%d) dim(%d) nbSeg(%d) ",
    that->_order, that->_dim, that->_nbSeg);
  // For each control point
  GSetIterForward iter = GSetIterForwardCreateStatic(&(that->_ctrl));
  int iMark = 0;
  do {
    VecFloat* ctrl = (VecFloat*)GSetIterGet(&iter);
```

```
if (iMark == 0)
      fprintf(stream, "<");</pre>
    //VecPrint(ctrl, stream);
    VecFloatPrint(ctrl, stream, 6);
    if (iMark == 0)
      fprintf(stream, ">");
    if (GSetIterIsLast(&iter) == false)
      fprintf(stream, " ");
    ++iMark;
    if (iMark == that->_order)
      iMark = 0;
 } while (GSetIterStep(&iter));
// Add one segment at the end of the curve (controls are set to
// vectors null, except the first one which the last one of the current
// last segment)
void SCurveAddSegTail(SCurve* const that) {
#if BUILDMODE == 0
  if (that == NULL) {
    BCurveErr->_type = PBErrTypeNullPointer;
    sprintf(BCurveErr->_msg, "'that' is null");
    PBErrCatch(BCurveErr);
  }
#endif
  // Create the new segment
  BCurve* seg = BCurveCreate(that->_order, that->_dim);
  // Free memory used by the first control point
  VecFree(seg->_ctrl);
  // Replace it with the current last control
  seg->_ctrl[0] = GSetTail(&(that->_ctrl));
  // Add the segment to the set of segment
  GSetAppend(&(that->_seg), seg);
  // Add the new control points to the set of control points
  for (int iCtrl = 1; iCtrl <= that->_order; ++iCtrl)
    GSetAppend(&(that->_ctrl), seg->_ctrl[iCtrl]);
  // Update the number of segment
  ++(that->_nbSeg);
// Add one segment at the head of the curve (controls are set to
// vectors null, except the last one which the first one of the current
// first segment)
void SCurveAddSegHead(SCurve* const that) {
#if BUILDMODE == 0
  if (that == NULL) {
    BCurveErr->_type = PBErrTypeNullPointer;
    sprintf(BCurveErr->_msg, "'that' is null");
    PBErrCatch(BCurveErr);
  7
#endif
  // Create the new segment
  BCurve* seg = BCurveCreate(that->_order, that->_dim);
  // Free memory used by the last control point
  VecFree(seg->_ctrl + that->_order);
  // Replace it with the current first control
  seg->_ctrl[that->_order] = GSetHead(&(that->_ctrl));
  // Add the segment to the set of segment
  GSetPush(&(that->_seg), seg);
  // {\tt Add} the new control points to the set of control points
  for (int iCtrl = that->_order; iCtrl--;)
    GSetPush(&(that->_ctrl), seg->_ctrl[iCtrl]);
```

```
// Update the number of segment
  ++(that->_nbSeg);
// Remove the first segment of the curve (which must have more than one
void SCurveRemoveHeadSeg(SCurve* const that) {
#if BUILDMODE == 0
  if (that == NULL) {
    BCurveErr->_type = PBErrTypeNullPointer;
    sprintf(BCurveErr->_msg, "'that' is null");
   PBErrCatch(BCurveErr);
  if (that->_nbSeg < 2) {</pre>
    BCurveErr->_type = PBErrTypeInvalidArg;
    sprintf(BCurveErr->_msg, "'that' has only one segment");
    PBErrCatch(BCurveErr);
  }
#endif
  // Remove the control points from the set of control points
  for (int iCtrl = 0; iCtrl < that->_order; ++iCtrl) {
    VecFloat* ctrl = (VecFloat*)GSetPop(&(that->_ctrl));
    VecFree(&ctrl);
  \ensuremath{//} Remove the first segment
  BCurve* seg = (BCurve*)GSetPop(&(that->_seg));
  // Disconnect the control points which have been already freed
  // or doesn't need to be freed (the last one)
  for (int iCtrl = 0; iCtrl <= that->_order; ++iCtrl)
   seg->_ctrl[iCtrl] = NULL;
  // Free the memory used by the segment
  BCurveFree(&seg);
  // Update the number of segment
  --(that->_nbSeg);
// Remove the last segment of the curve (which must have more than one
// segment)
void SCurveRemoveTailSeg(SCurve* const that) {
#if BUILDMODE == 0
  if (that == NULL) {
    BCurveErr->_type = PBErrTypeNullPointer;
    sprintf(BCurveErr->_msg, "'that' is null");
   PBErrCatch(BCurveErr);
  if (that->_nbSeg < 2) {</pre>
    BCurveErr->_type = PBErrTypeInvalidArg;
    sprintf(BCurveErr->_msg, "'that' has only one segment");
    PBErrCatch(BCurveErr);
  7
#endif
  // Remove the control points from the set of control points
  for (int iCtrl = 0; iCtrl < that->_order; ++iCtrl) {
    VecFloat* ctrl = (VecFloat*)GSetDrop(&(that->_ctrl));
    VecFree(&ctrl);
  }
  // Remove the last segment
  BCurve* seg = (BCurve*)GSetDrop(&(that->_seg));
  // Disconnect the control points which have been already freed
  // or doesn't need to be freed (the first one)
  for (int iCtrl = 0; iCtrl <= that->_order; ++iCtrl)
    seg->_ctrl[iCtrl] = NULL;
```

```
// Free the memory used by the segment
  BCurveFree(&seg);
  // Update the number of segment
  --(that->_nbSeg);
// Get the bounding box of the SCurve.
// Return a Facoid whose axis are aligned on the standard coordinate
// system.
\ensuremath{//} TODO : better solution possible, refer to
// https://pomax.github.io/bezierinfo/#circles_cubic
Facoid* SCurveGetBoundingBox(const SCurve* const that) {
#if BUILDMODE == 0
  if (that == NULL) {
    BCurveErr->_type = PBErrTypeNullPointer;
    sprintf(BCurveErr->_msg, "'that' is null");
    PBErrCatch(BCurveErr);
  }
#endif
  // Declare a set to memorize the bounding box of each segment
  GSetShapoid set = GSetShapoidCreateStatic();
  // For each segment
  GSetIterForward iter = GSetIterForwardCreateStatic(&(that->_seg));
    // Add the bounding box of this segment to the set
    GSetPush(&set,
      BCurveGetBoundingBox((BCurve*)GSetIterGet(&iter)));
  } while (GSetIterStep(&iter));
  // Get the bounding box of all the segment's bounding box
  Facoid* bound = ShapoidGetBoundingBoxSet(&set);
  // Free the memory used by the bounding box of each segment
  iter = GSetIterForwardCreateStatic(&set);
  do {
    Facoid* facoid = (Facoid*)GSetIterGet(&iter);
    ShapoidFree(&facoid);
  } while (GSetIterStep(&iter));
  GSetFlush(&set);
  // Return the bounding box
  return bound;
}
// Create a new SCurve from the outline of the Facoid 'shap'
// The Facoid must be of dimension 2
// Control points are ordered CCW of the Shapoid
SCurve* SCurveCreateFromFacoid(const Facoid* const shap) {
#if BUILDMODE == 0
  if (shap == NULL) {
    BCurveErr->_type = PBErrTypeNullPointer;
    sprintf(BCurveErr->_msg, "'shap' is null");
    PBErrCatch(BCurveErr);
  if (ShapoidGetDim(shap) != 2) {
    BCurveErr->_type = PBErrTypeInvalidArg;
    sprintf(BCurveErr->_msg,
      "'shap' 's dimension is invalid (d=2)",
      ShapoidGetDim(shap));
   PBErrCatch(BCurveErr);
  7
#endif
  // Create the curve
  int order = 1;
  int dim = 2;
```

```
int nbSeg = 4;
  SCurve* ret = SCurveCreate(order, dim, nbSeg);
  // Set the coordinates of the control points according to the
  // Facoid
  VecFloat* v = VecClone(ShapoidPos(shap));
  SCurveSetCtrl(ret, 0, v);
  SCurveSetCtrl(ret, 4, v);
  VecOp(v, 1.0, ShapoidAxis(shap, 0), 1.0);
  SCurveSetCtrl(ret, 1, v);
  VecOp(v, 1.0, ShapoidAxis(shap, 1), 1.0);
  SCurveSetCtrl(ret, 2, v);
  VecOp(v, 1.0, ShapoidAxis(shap, 0), -1.0);
  SCurveSetCtrl(ret, 3, v);
  VecFree(&v);
  // Return the curve
  return ret;
// Create a new SCurve from the outline of the Pyramidoid 'shap'
// The Pyramidoid must be of dimension 2
// Control points are ordered CCW of the Shapoid
SCurve* SCurveCreateFromPyramidoid(const Pyramidoid* const shap) {
#if BUILDMODE == 0
  if (shap == NULL) {
    BCurveErr->_type = PBErrTypeNullPointer;
    sprintf(BCurveErr->_msg, "'shap' is null");
    PBErrCatch(BCurveErr);
  if (ShapoidGetDim(shap) != 2) {
    BCurveErr->_type = PBErrTypeInvalidArg;
    sprintf(BCurveErr->_msg,
      "'shap' 's dimension is invalid (d==2)",
      ShapoidGetDim(shap));
    PBErrCatch(BCurveErr);
#endif
  // Create the curve
  SCurve* ret = SCurveCreate(1, 2, 3);
  // Set the coordinates of the control points according to the
  // Facoid
  VecFloat* ctrl[2] = {NULL};
  for (int i = 2; i--;) {
   ctrl[i] = VecClone(ShapoidPos(shap));
  VecOp(ctrl[0], 1.0, ShapoidAxis(shap, 0), 1.0);
  VecOp(ctrl[1], 1.0, ShapoidAxis(shap, 1), 1.0);
  SCurveSetCtrl(ret, 0, ShapoidPos(shap));
  SCurveSetCtrl(ret, 1, ctrl[0]);
  SCurveSetCtrl(ret, 2, ctrl[1]);
  SCurveSetCtrl(ret, 3, ShapoidPos(shap));
  for (int i = 2; i--;)
    VecFree(ctrl + i);
  // Return the curve
 return ret;
// Create a new SCurve from the outline of the Spheroid 'shap'
// The Spheroid must be of dimension 2
// Control points are ordered CCW of the Shapoid
// Calculate an approximation as there is no exact solution
SCurve* SCurveCreateFromSpheroid(const Spheroid* const shap) {
#if BUILDMODE == 0
```

```
if (shap == NULL) {
    BCurveErr->_type = PBErrTypeNullPointer;
    sprintf(BCurveErr->_msg, "'shap' is null");
   PBErrCatch(BCurveErr);
 if (ShapoidGetDim(shap) != 2) {
    BCurveErr->_type = PBErrTypeInvalidArg;
    sprintf(BCurveErr->_msg,
      "'shap' 's dimension is invalid (%d==2)",
      ShapoidGetDim(shap));
   PBErrCatch(BCurveErr);
 }
#endif
  // Create the curve
 SCurve* ret = SCurveCreate(3, 2, 4);
  // Set the control points
 // The anchors of the curve can be easily calculated from the
  // position and axis of the Spheroid
  int iAxis = 0;
  float coeff = 0.5;
  VecFloat* ctrl[13] = {NULL};
  for (int i = 13; i--;)
   ctrl[i] = VecFloatCreate(2);
  for (int i = 0; i < 12; i += 3) {
    VecCopy(ctrl[i], ShapoidPos(shap));
    if (i == 6)
     coeff *= -1.0;
    VecOp(ctrl[i], 1.0, ShapoidAxis(shap, iAxis), coeff);
    if (i > 0)
     VecCopy(ctrl[i - 1], ctrl[i]);
    if (i < 11)
     VecCopy(ctrl[i + 1], ctrl[i]);
    iAxis = (iAxis == 0 ? 1 : 0);
  VecCopy(ctrl[12], ctrl[0]);
 VecCopy(ctrl[11], ctrl[0]);
  // Calculate the others control points by transforming the
  // quadratic approximation of a quarter of the unit circle :
  // A(1,0), B(1,4(sqrt(2)-1)/3), C(4(sqrt(2)-1)/3,1), D(0,1)
  // toward the Spheroid
  float c = 0.276142;
  VecOp(ctrl[1], 1.0, ShapoidAxis(shap, 1), c);
  VecOp(ctrl[2], 1.0, ShapoidAxis(shap, 0), c);
  VecOp(ctrl[4], 1.0, ShapoidAxis(shap, 0), -1.0 * c);
  VecOp(ctrl[5], 1.0, ShapoidAxis(shap, 1), c);
  VecOp(ctrl[7], 1.0, ShapoidAxis(shap, 1), -1.0 * c);
  VecOp(ctrl[8], 1.0, ShapoidAxis(shap, 0), -1.0 * c);
  VecOp(ctrl[10], 1.0, ShapoidAxis(shap, 0), c);
  VecOp(ctrl[11], 1.0, ShapoidAxis(shap, 1), -1.0 * c);
  for (int i = 13; i--;)
    SCurveSetCtrl(ret, i, ctrl[i]);
  for (int i = 13; i--;)
    VecFree(ctrl + i);
  // Return the curve
 return ret;
// Get the distance between the SCurve 'that' and the SCurve 'curve'
// The distance is defined as the integral of
// ||'that'(u(t))-'curve'(v(t))|| where u and v are the relative
// positions on the curve over t varying from 0.0 to 1.0
float SCurveGetDistToCurve(const SCurve* const that,
```

```
const SCurve* const curve) {
#if BUILDMODE == 0
  if (that == NULL) {
    BCurveErr->_type = PBErrTypeNullPointer;
    sprintf(BCurveErr->_msg, "'shap' is null");
    PBErrCatch(BCurveErr);
  if (curve == NULL) {
    BCurveErr->_type = PBErrTypeNullPointer;
    sprintf(BCurveErr->_msg, "'shap' is null");
    PBErrCatch(BCurveErr);
  if (SCurveGetDim(that) != SCurveGetDim(curve)) {
    BCurveErr->_type = PBErrTypeInvalidArg;
    sprintf(BCurveErr->_msg,
      "dimensions of 'that' and 'curve' differ (%d==%d)",
      SCurveGetDim(that), SCurveGetDim(curve));
    PBErrCatch(BCurveErr);
#endif
  // Declare a variable to memorize the result
  float res = 0.0;
  // Declare a variable to memorize the step over parameter \ensuremath{\text{\text{c}}}
  float dt = 0.01;
  int nb = (int)floor(1.0 / dt);
  float t = 0.0;
  // Loop over the parameter
  for (int i = nb; i--;) {
    // Calculate the relative parameter for both curves
    float u = t * SCurveGetMaxU(that);
    float v = t * SCurveGetMaxU(curve);
    // Get the value of both curve at these relative parameters
    VecFloat* valA = SCurveGet(that, u);
    VecFloat* valB = SCurveGet(curve, v);
    // Get the distance between value
    float dist = VecDist(valA, valB);
    // Add to result
    res += dist * dt;
    // Step the parameter
    t += dt;
    // Free memory
    VecFree(&valA);
    VecFree(&valB);
  // Return the result
 return res;
}
// Apply the chaikin curve subdivision algorithm to the SCurve 'that'
// with 'depth' times recursion and 'strength' is the parametric
// distance from each corner where the curve is cut at each recursion
// 'strength' in [0.0, 1.0]
// The SCurve must be of order 1, if it is not nothing happens
// cf http://graphics.cs.ucdavis.edu/education/CAGDNotes/Chaikins-Algorithm.pdf
SCurve* SCurveChaikinSubdivision(SCurve* const that,
  const float strength, const unsigned int depth) {
#if BUILDMODE == 0
  if (that == NULL) {
    BCurveErr->_type = PBErrTypeNullPointer;
    sprintf(BCurveErr->_msg, "'that' is null");
    PBErrCatch(BCurveErr);
```

```
if (strength < 0.0 || strength > 1.0) {
   BCurveErr->_type = PBErrTypeInvalidArg;
   sprintf(BCurveErr->_msg, "'strength' is invalid (0<=%f<=1)",
     strength);
   PBErrCatch(BCurveErr);
#endif
 // Init the result with a clone of the original curve
 SCurve* res = SCurveClone(that);
 // If the SCurve order is 0
 if (SCurveGetOrder(that) == 1) {
   // Loop on the depth
   for (unsigned int iDepth = depth; iDepth--;) {
      // Declare the new set of BCurve
     GSetBCurve segs = GSetBCurveCreateStatic();
      // Declare the new set of control points
     GSetVecFloat ctrls = GSetVecFloatCreateStatic();
     // Declare a variable to memorize the new segment
     BCurve* newSeg = NULL;
     // Loop on the segments of the curve
     GSetIterForward iter = GSetIterForwardCreateStatic(
       SCurveSegs(res));
     do {
        // Get the current segment
       BCurve* curSeg = GSetIterGet(&iter);
        // If it's the first segment
       if (GSetIterIsFirst(&iter)) {
          // Get the cut position
         VecFloat* pos = BCurveGet(curSeg, 1.0 - strength);
          // Create the new segment for the head of the current segment
         newSeg = BCurveCreate(SCurveGetOrder(that),
           SCurveGetDim(that));
          VecFree(newSeg->_ctrl);
          VecFree(newSeg->_ctrl + 1);
          newSeg->_ctrl[0] = VecClone(curSeg->_ctrl[0]);
          newSeg->_ctrl[1] = pos;
          // Add the new segment
          GSetAppend(&segs, newSeg);
          GSetAppend(&ctrls, newSeg->_ctrl[0]);
          GSetAppend(&ctrls, newSeg->_ctrl[1]);
          // Create the new segment for the tail of the current segment
          // The second control of this segment will be set later
          newSeg = BCurveCreate(SCurveGetOrder(that),
           SCurveGetDim(that));
          VecFree(newSeg->_ctrl);
          VecFree(newSeg->_ctrl + 1);
          newSeg->_ctrl[0] = pos;
          // Add the new segment
```

```
GSetAppend(&segs, newSeg);
  // Else, if it's the last segment
  } else if (GSetIterIsLast(&iter)) {
    \ensuremath{//} Get the cut position
    VecFloat* pos = BCurveGet(curSeg, strength);
    // Set the control of the last new segment
    newSeg->_ctrl[1] = pos;
    GSetAppend(&ctrls, newSeg->_ctrl[1]);
    // Create the new segment for the tail of the current segment
    // The second control of this segment will be set later
    newSeg = BCurveCreate(SCurveGetOrder(that),
     SCurveGetDim(that));
    VecFree(newSeg->_ctrl);
    VecFree(newSeg->_ctrl + 1);
    newSeg->_ctrl[0] = pos;
    newSeg->_ctrl[1] = VecClone(curSeg->_ctrl[1]);
    // Add the new segment
    GSetAppend(&segs, newSeg);
    GSetAppend(&ctrls, newSeg->_ctrl[1]);
  // Else, it's a segment inside the curve
  } else {
    // Get the cut positions
    VecFloat* posA = BCurveGet(curSeg, strength);
    VecFloat* posB = BCurveGet(curSeg, 1.0 - strength);
    // Set the second control of the last new segment
    newSeg->_ctrl[1] = posA;
    GSetAppend(&ctrls, newSeg->_ctrl[1]);
    // Create the new segment for the center of the current segment
    newSeg = BCurveCreate(SCurveGetOrder(that),
      SCurveGetDim(that));
    VecFree(newSeg->_ctrl);
    VecFree(newSeg->_ctrl + 1);
    newSeg->_ctrl[0] = posA;
    newSeg->_ctrl[1] = posB;
    // Add the new segment
    GSetAppend(&segs, newSeg);
    GSetAppend(&ctrls, newSeg->_ctrl[1]);
    // Create the new segment for the tail of the current segment
    // The second control of this segment will be set later
    newSeg = BCurveCreate(SCurveGetOrder(that),
      SCurveGetDim(that));
    VecFree(newSeg->_ctrl);
    VecFree(newSeg->_ctrl + 1);
    newSeg->_ctrl[0] = posB;
    // Add the new segment
    GSetAppend(&segs, newSeg);
} while (GSetIterStep(&iter));
```

```
// Free the current result
     SCurveFree(&res);
     // Create the new result SCurve
     res = SCurveCreate(
       SCurveGetOrder(that), SCurveGetDim(that), 1);
     GSetFlush(&(res->_ctrl));
     BCurve* curve = GSetPop((GSet*)SCurveSegs(res));
     BCurveFree(&curve);
     res->_seg = segs;
     res->_ctrl = ctrls;
     res->_nbSeg = GSetNbElem(SCurveSegs(res));
 }
 // Return the result
 return res;
void SCurveChaikinSubdivisionOld(SCurve* const that,
 const float strength, const unsigned int depth) {
#if BUILDMODE == 0
 if (that == NULL) {
   BCurveErr->_type = PBErrTypeNullPointer;
    sprintf(BCurveErr->_msg, "'that' is null");
   PBErrCatch(BCurveErr);
 if (strength < 0.0 || strength > 1.0) {
   BCurveErr->_type = PBErrTypeInvalidArg;
    sprintf(BCurveErr->_msg, "'strength' is invalid (0<=%f<=1)",
     strength);
   PBErrCatch(BCurveErr);
 7
#endif
 // If the SCurve order is 0
 if (SCurveGetOrder(that) == 1) {
    // Loop on the depth
    for (unsigned int iDepth = depth; iDepth--;) {
      // Declare the new set of BCurve
     GSetBCurve segs = GSetBCurveCreateStatic();
     // Declare a variable to memorize the current segment and
      // previous segment
     BCurve* curSeg = NULL;
     BCurve* prevSeg = NULL;
      // Pop the first segment
     prevSeg = GSetPop(&(that->_seg));
      // Get the cut position on the first segment
      VecFloat* nextSegCutPos = BCurveGet(prevSeg, 1.0 - strength);
      // Flush the set of control points
     GSetFlush(&(that->_ctrl));
      // Add the first segment to the new set of BCurve
     GSetAppend(&segs, prevSeg);
     // Add the first control point
```

```
GSetAppend(&(that->_ctrl), prevSeg->_ctrl[0]);
// Loop until we have popped all the segments of the SCurve
while (GSetNbElem(SCurveSegs(that)) > 0) {
  // Pop one segment
  curSeg = GSetPop(&(that->_seg));
  // Get the cut position on the previous segment
  VecFloat* prevSegCutPos = nextSegCutPos;
  \ensuremath{//} Get the cut position on the current segment
  VecFloat* curSegCutPos = BCurveGet(curSeg, strength);
 nextSegCutPos = BCurveGet(curSeg, 1.0 - strength);
  // Create a new BCurve with the two cut positions
  BCurve* seg = BCurveCreate(SCurveGetOrder(that),
    SCurveGetDim(that));
  // Replace the anchors of the new segment with the cut
  // positions
  VecFree(seg->_ctrl);
  VecFree(seg->_ctrl + 1);
  seg->_ctrl[0] = prevSegCutPos;
  seg->_ctrl[1] = curSegCutPos;
  // Replace the last anchor of the prev segment with the
  // first cut position
  VecFree(prevSeg->_ctrl + 1);
  prevSeg->_ctrl[1] = prevSegCutPos;
  // Replace the first anchor of the current segment with the
  // second cut position
  curSeg->_ctrl[0] = curSegCutPos;
  // Add the new segment to the new set of BCurve
  GSetAppend(&segs, seg);
  // Add the control point
  GSetAppend(&(that->_ctrl), seg->_ctrl[0]);
  // Set the current segment as the next prev segment
 prevSeg = curSeg;
// Free memory
VecFree(&nextSegCutPos);
// Add the last control points
GSetAppend(&(that->_ctrl), prevSeg->_ctrl[0]);
GSetAppend(&(that->_ctrl), prevSeg->_ctrl[1]);
// Add the last segment to the new set of BCurve
GSetAppend(&segs, prevSeg);
// Replace the old set of BCurve (which is now empty) with
// the new set of BCurve
that->_seg = segs;
// Update the number of segments
that->_nbSeg = GSetNbElem(SCurveSegs(that));
```

```
}
 }
// ----- SCurveIter
// ======== Functions implementation ===========
// Create a new SCurveIter attached to the SCurve 'curve' with a step
// of 'delta'
SCurveIter SCurveIterCreateStatic(const SCurve* const curve,
  const float delta) {
#if BUILDMODE == 0
  if (curve == NULL) {
   BCurveErr->_type = PBErrTypeNullPointer;
    sprintf(BCurveErr->_msg, "'curve' is null");
   PBErrCatch(BCurveErr);
  if (delta <= 0.0) {
   BCurveErr->_type = PBErrTypeInvalidArg;
    sprintf(BCurveErr->_msg, "'delta' is invalid (%f>0)", delta);
   PBErrCatch(BCurveErr);
#endif
  // Declare the new SCurveIter
  SCurveIter iter;
  // Set the properties
  iter._curve = curve;
  iter._curPos = 0.0;
  iter._delta = delta;
  // Return the new iterator
  return iter;
// ----- BBody
// ====== Functions declaration ==========
// Recursive function to calculate the value of a BBody
VecFloat* BBodyGetRec(const BBody* const that, BCurve* curve,
  VecShort* iCtrl, VecFloat* u, int iDimIn);
// ====== Functions implementation =========
// Create a new BBody of order 'order' and dimension 'dim'
// Controls are initialized with null vectors
BBody* BBodyCreate(const int order, const VecShort2D* const dim) {
#if BUILDMODE == 0
  if (order < 0) {
   BCurveErr->_type = PBErrTypeInvalidArg;
    {\tt sprintf(BCurveErr->\_msg, "Invalid order (\%d>=0)", order);}
   PBErrCatch(BCurveErr);
  if (dim == NULL) {
   BCurveErr->_type = PBErrTypeNullPointer;
    sprintf(BCurveErr->_msg, "'dim' is null");
   PBErrCatch(BCurveErr);
  for (int iDim = 2; iDim--;) {
    if (VecGet(dim, iDim) <= 0) {</pre>
```

```
BCurveErr->_type = PBErrTypeInvalidArg;
      {\tt sprintf(BCurveErr->\_msg,\ "Dimension is invalid\ (dim[\%d]:\%d>0)",}
        iDim, VecGet(dim, iDim));
      PBErrCatch(BCurveErr);
  }
#endif
  // Allocate memory for the new BBody
  BBody* that = PBErrMalloc(BCurveErr, sizeof(BBody));
  // Init pointers
  *((VecShort2D*)&(that->_dim)) = VecShortCreateStatic2D();
  that->_ctrl = NULL;
  // Init properties
  *((int*)&(that->_order)) = order;
  *((VecShort2D*)&(that->_dim)) = *dim;
  // Init the control
  int nbCtrl = BBodyGetNbCtrl(that);
  that->_ctrl = PBErrMalloc(BCurveErr, sizeof(VecFloat*) * nbCtrl);
  for (int iCtrl = nbCtrl; iCtrl--;)
    that->_ctrl[iCtrl] = VecFloatCreate(VecGet(dim, 1));
  // Return the new BBody
  return that;
// Free the memory used by a BBody
void BBodyFree(BBody** that) {
  // Check arguments
  if (that == NULL || *that == NULL)
    return:
  // Get the number of ctrl
  int nbCtrl = BBodyGetNbCtrl(*that);
  // Free memory
  for (int iCtrl = nbCtrl; iCtrl--;)
    VecFree((*that)->_ctrl + iCtrl);
  free((*that)->_ctrl);
  free(*that):
  *that = NULL:
// Get the value of the BBody at paramater 'u'
// u can extend beyond [0.0, 1.0]
{\tt VecFloat*\_BBodyGet(const\ BBody*\ const\ that,\ const\ VecFloat*\ const\ u)\ \{}
#if BUILDMODE == 0
  if (that == NULL) {
    BCurveErr->_type = PBErrTypeNullPointer;
    sprintf(BCurveErr->_msg, "'that' is null");
    PBErrCatch(BCurveErr);
  if (u == NULL) {
    BCurveErr->_type = PBErrTypeNullPointer;
    sprintf(BCurveErr->_msg, "'u' is null");
    PBErrCatch(BCurveErr);
  }
  if (VecGetDim(u) != VecGet(&(that->_dim), 0)) {
    BCurveErr->_type = PBErrTypeInvalidArg;
    sprintf(BCurveErr->_msg, "Dimension of 'u' is invalid (%ld=%d)",
      VecGetDim(u), VecGet(&(that->_dim), 0));
    PBErrCatch(BCurveErr);
  }
#endif
  // Declare variables to memorize the nb of dimension
  int nbDimIn = VecGet(&(that->_dim), 0);
```

```
int nbDimOut = VecGet(&(that->_dim), 1);
 // Create a clone of u to be checked for components interval
 VecFloat* uSafe = VecClone(u);
 // Declare a vector to memorize the index of the ctrl
 VecShort* iCtrl = VecShortCreate(nbDimIn);
 // Declare a BCurve used for calculation
 BCurve* curve = BCurveCreate(that->_order, nbDimOut);
 // Calculate recursively the result value
 VecFloat* res = BBodyGetRec(that, curve, iCtrl, uSafe, 0);
 // Free memory
 VecFree(&uSafe);
 VecFree(&iCtrl):
 BCurveFree(&curve);
 // Return the result
 return res;
// Recursive function to calculate the value of SCurve
VecFloat* BBodyGetRec(const BBody* const that, BCurve* curve,
 VecShort* iCtrl, VecFloat* u, int iDimIn) {
 // Declare a variable for the result
 VecFloat* res = NULL;
 // If we are at the last dimension in the recursion,
 // the curve controls are the controls of the surface at current
 // position in control's space
 if (iDimIn == VecGet(\&(that->_dim), 0) - 1) {
   for (int i = that->_order + 1; i--;) {
     VecSet(iCtrl, iDimIn, i);
     BCurveSetCtrl(curve, i, BBodyCtrl(that, iCtrl));
 // Else, we are not at the last dimension in control's space
   // Clone the position (to edit the lower dimension at lower
   // level of the recursion)
   VecShort* jCtrl = VecClone(iCtrl);
   // Declare an array of VecFloat to memorize the control at
   // the current level
   VecFloat** tmpCtrl =
     PBErrMalloc(BCurveErr, sizeof(VecFloat*) * (that->_order + 1));
   // For each control
   for (int i = that->_order + 1; i--;) {
     // Update the control position
     VecSet(jCtrl, iDimIn, i);
     // Get recursively the control (equal to the BCurve value at
     // lower level)
     tmpCtrl[i] =
       BBodyGetRec(that, curve, jCtrl, u, iDimIn + 1);
   // Set the control of the curve at current level
   // Use a temporary instead of affecting directly into curve
   // because it is shared between recursion level and affecting
   // directly would lead to overwritting during the process
   for (int i = that->_order + 1; i--;)
     BCurveSetCtrl(curve, i, tmpCtrl[i]);
   // Free the temporary Vecfloat for the controls
   for (int i = that->_order + 1; i--;)
     VecFree(tmpCtrl + i);
   free(tmpCtrl);
    // Free the temporary position in control space
   VecFree(&jCtrl);
 // Here we have the curve set up with the appropriate control at the
```

```
// current recursion level
  // Calculate its value at the parameters value for the current
  // dimension
  res = BCurveGet(curve, VecGet(u, iDimIn));
  // Return the result
 return res;
// Return a clone of the BBody 'that'
BBody* BBodyClone(const BBody* const that) {
#if BUILDMODE == 0
  if (that == NULL) {
    BCurveErr->_type = PBErrTypeNullPointer;
    sprintf(BCurveErr->_msg, "'that' is null");
   PBErrCatch(BCurveErr);
#endif
  // Declare the clone
  BBody* clone = BBodyCreate(BBodyGetOrder(that), BBodyDim(that));
  // For each control
  for (int iCtrl = BBodyGetNbCtrl(clone); iCtrl--;)
    // Copy the control values
    VecCopy(clone->_ctrl[iCtrl], that->_ctrl[iCtrl]);
  // Return the clone
 return clone;
// Print the BBody 'that' on the stream 'stream'
void BBodyPrint(const BBody* const that, FILE* const stream) {
#if BUILDMODE == 0
  if (that == NULL) {
    BCurveErr->_type = PBErrTypeNullPointer;
    sprintf(BCurveErr->_msg, "'that' is null");
    PBErrCatch(BCurveErr);
  if (stream == NULL) {
    BCurveErr->_type = PBErrTypeNullPointer;
    sprintf(BCurveErr->_msg, "'stream' is null");
   PBErrCatch(BCurveErr);
  }
#endif
  // Print the order and dim
  fprintf(stream, "order(%d) dim(", that->_order);
  VecPrint(&(that->_dim), stream);
  fprintf(stream, ") ");
  // For each control point
  for (int iCtrl = 0; iCtrl < BBodyGetNbCtrl(that); ++iCtrl) {</pre>
    VecPrint(that->_ctrl[iCtrl], stream);
    if (iCtrl < that->_order)
      fprintf(stream, " ");
 }
// Function which return the JSON encoding of 'that'
JSONNode* BBodyEncodeAsJSON(const BBody* const that) {
#if BUILDMODE == 0
  if (that == NULL) {
    PBMathErr->_type = PBErrTypeNullPointer;
    sprintf(PBMathErr->_msg, "'that' is null");
   PBErrCatch(PBMathErr);
 }
#endif
```

```
// Create the JSON structure
  JSONNode* json = JSONCreate();
  // Declare a buffer to convert value into string
  char val[100];
  // Encode the order
  sprintf(val, "%d", BBodyGetOrder(that));
JSONAddProp(json, "_order", val);
  // Encode the dimension
  JSONAddProp(json, "_dim", VecEncodeAsJSON((VecShort*)BBodyDim(that)));
  // Encode the control points
  JSONArrayStruct setCtrl = JSONArrayStructCreateStatic();
  // For each control point
  for (int iCtrl = 0; iCtrl < BBodyGetNbCtrl(that); ++iCtrl)</pre>
    JSONArrayStructAdd(&setCtrl, VecEncodeAsJSON(that->_ctrl[iCtrl]));
  JSONAddProp(json, "_ctrl", &setCtrl);
  // Free memory
  JSONArrayStructFlush(&setCtrl);
  // Return the created JSON
  return json;
// Function which decode from JSON encoding 'json' to 'that'
bool BBodyDecodeAsJSON(BBody** that, const JSONNode* const json) {
#if BUILDMODE == 0
  if (that == NULL) {
    PBMathErr->_type = PBErrTypeNullPointer;
    sprintf(PBMathErr->_msg, "'that' is null");
    PBErrCatch(PBMathErr);
  if (json == NULL) {
    PBMathErr->_type = PBErrTypeNullPointer;
    sprintf(PBMathErr->_msg, "'json' is null");
    PBErrCatch(PBMathErr);
  7
#endif
  // If 'that' is already allocated
  if (*that != NULL)
    // Free memory
    BBodyFree(that);
  // Get the order from the {\tt JSON}
  JSONNode* prop = JSONProperty(json, "_order");
  if (prop == NULL) {
   return false;
  int order = atoi(JSONLblVal(prop));
  // Get the dimension from the JSON
  prop = JSONProperty(json, "_dim");
  if (prop == NULL) {
   return false;
  VecShort* dim = NULL;
  if (!VecDecodeAsJSON(&dim, prop)) {
    return false;
  // If data are invalid
  if (order < 0 || VecGetDim(dim) != 2 ||</pre>
    VecGet(dim, 0) < 1 || VecGet(dim, 1) < 1) {</pre>
    return false;
  // Allocate memory
  *that = BBodyCreate(order, (VecShort2D*)dim);
  // Decode the control points
```

```
prop = JSONProperty(json, "_ctrl");
  if (prop == NULL) {
   return false;
  if (JSONGetNbValue(prop) != BBodyGetNbCtrl(*that)) {
   return false;
  for (int iCtrl = 0; iCtrl < BBodyGetNbCtrl(*that); ++iCtrl) {</pre>
    JSONNode* ctrl = JSONValue(prop, iCtrl);
    if (!VecDecodeAsJSON((*that)->_ctrl + iCtrl, ctrl))
      return false;
    // If the control point is not of the correct dimension
    if (VecGetDim((*that)->_ctrl[iCtrl]) != VecGet(&((*that)->_dim), 1))
      return false:
  }
  // Free memory
  VecFree(&dim);
  // Return the success code
 return true;
// Load the BBody from the stream
// If the BBody is already allocated, it is freed before loading
// Return true upon success, false else
bool BBodyLoad(BBody** that, FILE* const stream) {
#if BUILDMODE == 0
  if (that == NULL) {
   BCurveErr->_type = PBErrTypeNullPointer;
sprintf(BCurveErr->_msg, "'that' is null");
    PBErrCatch(BCurveErr);
  if (stream == NULL) \{
    BCurveErr->_type = PBErrTypeNullPointer;
    sprintf(BCurveErr->_msg, "'stream' is null");
    PBErrCatch(BCurveErr);
  }
#endif
  // Declare a json to load the encoded data
  JSONNode* json = JSONCreate();
  // Load the whole encoded data
  if (!JSONLoad(json, stream)) {
   return false;
  // Decode the data from the JSON
  if (!BBodyDecodeAsJSON(that, json)) {
   return false;
  // Free the memory used by the {\tt JSON}
  JSONFree(&json);
  // Return the success code
  return true;
// Save the BBody to the stream
// If 'compact' equals true it saves in compact form, else it saves in
// readable form
// Return true upon success, false else
bool BBodySave(const BBody* const that, FILE* const stream,
  const bool compact) {
#if BUILDMODE == 0
  if (that == NULL) {
    BCurveErr->_type = PBErrTypeNullPointer;
```

```
sprintf(BCurveErr->_msg, "'that' is null");
    PBErrCatch(BCurveErr);
  if (stream == NULL) {
    BCurveErr->_type = PBErrTypeNullPointer;
    sprintf(BCurveErr->_msg, "'stream' is null");
    PBErrCatch(BCurveErr);
  }
#endif
  // Get the JSON encoding
  JSONNode* json = BBodyEncodeAsJSON(that);
  // Save the JSON
  if (!JSONSave(json, stream, compact)) {
    return false;
  }
  // Free memory
  JSONFree(&json);
  // Return success code
  return true;
// Get the bounding box of the BBody.
// Return a Facoid whose axis are aligned on the standard coordinate
Facoid* BBodyGetBoundingBox(const BBody* const that) {
#if BUILDMODE == 0
  if (that == NULL) {
    BCurveErr->_type = PBErrTypeNullPointer;
sprintf(BCurveErr->_msg, "'that' is null");
    PBErrCatch(BCurveErr);
  }
#endif
  // Declare a variable to memorize the result
  Facoid* res = FacoidCreate(VecGet(BBodyDim(that), 1));
  // For each dimension
  for (int iDim = VecGet(BBodyDim(that), 1); iDim--;) {
    // Initialise the bounding box in this dimension
    VecSet(res->_s._pos, iDim, VecGet(that->_ctrl[0], iDim));
VecSet(res->_s._axis[iDim], iDim, VecGet(that->_ctrl[0], iDim));
    // For each control point except the first one
    for (int iCtrl = BBodyGetNbCtrl(that); iCtrl-- && iCtrl != 0;) {
      // Update the bounding box
      if (VecGet(that->_ctrl[iCtrl], iDim) < VecGet(res->_s._pos, iDim))
         VecSet(res->_s._pos, iDim, VecGet(that->_ctrl[iCtrl], iDim));
      if (VecGet(that->_ctrl[iCtrl], iDim) >
        ShapoidAxisGet(res, iDim, iDim))
         ShapoidAxisSet(res, iDim, iDim,
         VecGet(that->_ctrl[iCtrl], iDim));
    ShapoidAxisSetAdd(res, iDim, iDim, -1.0 * ShapoidPosGet(res, iDim));
  // Return the result
  return res;
```

## 3.2 bcurve-inline.c

```
// ----- BCURVE-INLINE.C -----
```

```
// ====== Functions implementation =========
// Set the value of the iCtrl-th control point to v
#if BUILDMODE != 0
inline
#endif
void BCurveSetCtrl(BCurve* const that, const int iCtrl,
 const VecFloat* const v) {
#if BUILDMODE == 0
  if (that == NULL) {
    BCurveErr->_type = PBErrTypeNullPointer;
    sprintf(BCurveErr->_msg, "'that' is null");
    PBErrCatch(BCurveErr);
  }
  if (v == NULL) {
    BCurveErr->_type = PBErrTypeNullPointer;
    sprintf(BCurveErr->_msg, "'v' is null");
    PBErrCatch(BCurveErr);
  if (iCtrl < 0 || iCtrl > that->_order) {
    BCurveErr->_type = PBErrTypeInvalidArg;
    sprintf(BCurveErr->_msg, "'iCtrl' is invalid (0<=%d<%d)",
      iCtrl, that->_order);
   PBErrCatch(BCurveErr);
  if (VecGetDim(v) != BCurveGetDim(that)) {
    BCurveErr->_type = PBErrTypeInvalidArg;
    {\tt sprintf(BCurveErr->\_msg, "'v' 's \ dimension is invalid (\%ld<\%d)",}
      VecGetDim(v), BCurveGetDim(that));
   PBErrCatch(BCurveErr);
#endif
  // Set the values
  VecCopy(that->_ctrl[iCtrl], v);
// Get a copy of the iCtrl-th control point
#if BUILDMODE != 0
inline
#endif
VecFloat* BCurveGetCtrl(const BCurve* const that, const int iCtrl) {
#if BUILDMODE == 0
  if (that == NULL) {
    BCurveErr->_type = PBErrTypeNullPointer;
    sprintf(BCurveErr->_msg, "'that' is null");
   PBErrCatch(BCurveErr);
  if (iCtrl < 0 || iCtrl > that->_order) {
    BCurveErr->_type = PBErrTypeInvalidArg;
    sprintf(BCurveErr->_msg, "'iCtrl' is invalid (0<=%d<%d)",
      iCtrl, that->_order);
   PBErrCatch(BCurveErr);
#endif
  // Return a copy of the control point
 return VecClone(that->_ctrl[iCtrl]);
// Get the iCtrl-th control point
#if BUILDMODE != 0
inline
```

```
const VecFloat* BCurveCtrl(const BCurve* const that, const int iCtrl) {
#if BUILDMODE == 0
  if (that == NULL) {
    BCurveErr->_type = PBErrTypeNullPointer;
    sprintf(BCurveErr->_msg, "'that' is null");
    PBErrCatch(BCurveErr);
  if (iCtrl < 0 || iCtrl > that->_order) {
    BCurveErr->_type = PBErrTypeInvalidArg;
    sprintf(BCurveErr->\_msg, "'iCtrl' is invalid (0<=\%d<\%d)",\\
      iCtrl, that->_order);
    PBErrCatch(BCurveErr);
#endif
  // Return the control point
 return that->_ctrl[iCtrl];
// Get the 'iDim'-th value of the 'iCtrl'-th control point
#if BUILDMODE != 0
inline
#endif
float BCurveCtrlGet(const BCurve* const that, const int iCtrl,
  const int iDim) {
#if BUILDMODE == 0
  if (that == NULL) {
    BCurveErr->_type = PBErrTypeNullPointer;
sprintf(BCurveErr->_msg, "'that' is null");
    PBErrCatch(BCurveErr);
  if (iCtrl < 0 || iCtrl > that->_order) {
    BCurveErr->_type = PBErrTypeInvalidArg;
    \label{localization} $\operatorname{sprintf}(\operatorname{BCurveErr->_msg}, \text{ "'iCtrl' is invalid } (0<=\%d<\%d)",
      iCtrl, that->_order);
    PBErrCatch(BCurveErr);
  }
  if (iDim < 0 || iDim > that->_dim) {
    BCurveErr->_type = PBErrTypeInvalidArg;
    \label{lem:continuous} sprintf(BCurveErr->\_msg, "'iDim' is invalid (0<=\%d<\%d)",
      iDim, that->_dim);
    PBErrCatch(BCurveErr);
  }
#endif
  // Return the value
  return VecGet(BCurveCtrl(that, iCtrl), iDim);
// Get the order of the BCurve
#if BUILDMODE != 0
inline
#endif
int BCurveGetOrder(const BCurve* const that) {
#if BUILDMODE == 0
  if (that == NULL) {
    BCurveErr->_type = PBErrTypeNullPointer;
    sprintf(BCurveErr->_msg, "'that' is null");
    PBErrCatch(BCurveErr);
  }
#endif
 return that->_order;
```

```
// Get the dimension of the BCurve
#if BUILDMODE != 0
inline
#endif
int BCurveGetDim(const BCurve* const that) {
#if BUILDMODE == 0
 if (that == NULL) {
    BCurveErr->_type = PBErrTypeNullPointer;
    sprintf(BCurveErr->_msg, "'that' is null");
    PBErrCatch(BCurveErr);
#endif
 return that->_dim;
// Get the approximate length of the BCurve (sum of dist between
// control points)
#if BUILDMODE != 0
inline
#endif
float BCurveGetApproxLen(const BCurve* const that) {
#if BUILDMODE == 0
  if (that == NULL) {
    BCurveErr->_type = PBErrTypeNullPointer;
    sprintf(BCurveErr->_msg, "'that' is null");
   PBErrCatch(BCurveErr);
 }
#endif
  \ensuremath{//} Declare a variable to calculate the length
  float res = 0.0;
  // Calculate the length
  for (int iCtrl = that->_order; iCtrl--;)
    res += VecDist(that->_ctrl[iCtrl], that->_ctrl[iCtrl + 1]);
  // Return the length
 return res;
// Return the center of the BCurve (average of control points)
#if BUILDMODE != 0
inline
#endif
VecFloat* BCurveGetCenter(const BCurve* const that) {
#if BUILDMODE == 0
  if (that == NULL) {
    BCurveErr->_type = PBErrTypeNullPointer;
    sprintf(BCurveErr->_msg, "'that' is null");
   PBErrCatch(BCurveErr);
  }
#endif
  // Sum all the control points
  VecFloat* center = VecClone(that->_ctrl[that->_order]);
  for (int iCtrl = that->_order; iCtrl--;)
   VecOp(center, 1.0, that->_ctrl[iCtrl], 1.0);
  // Get the average
  VecScale(center, 1.0 / (float)(that->_order + 1));
  // Return the result
  return center;
// Rotate the curve CCW by 'theta' radians relatively to the origin
```

```
// of the coordinates system
#if BUILDMODE != 0
inline
#endif
void BCurveRotOrigin(BCurve* const that, const float theta) {
#if BUILDMODE == 0
  if (that == NULL) {
    BCurveErr->_type = PBErrTypeNullPointer;
    sprintf(BCurveErr->_msg, "'that' is null");
   PBErrCatch(BCurveErr);
  if (that->_dim != 2) {
    BCurveErr->_type = PBErrTypeInvalidArg;
    sprintf(BCurveErr->_msg, "'that' 's dimension is invalid (%d=2)",
      that->_dim);
    PBErrCatch(BCurveErr);
 }
#endif
  // For each control point
  for (int iCtrl = that->_order + 1; iCtrl--;)
    // Rotate the control point
    VecRot(that->_ctrl[iCtrl], theta);
}
// Rotate the curve CCW by 'theta' radians relatively to its
// first control point
#if BUILDMODE != 0
inline
#endif
void BCurveRotStart(BCurve* const that, const float theta) {
#if BUILDMODE == 0
  if (that == NULL) {
    BCurveErr->_type = PBErrTypeNullPointer;
    sprintf(BCurveErr->_msg, "'that' is null");
   PBErrCatch(BCurveErr);
  if (that->_dim != 2) {
    BCurveErr->_type = PBErrTypeInvalidArg;
    sprintf(BCurveErr->_msg, "'that' 's dimension is invalid (%d=2)",
      that->_dim);
   PBErrCatch(BCurveErr);
#endif
  // For each control point except the first one
  for (int iCtrl = that->_order + 1; iCtrl-- && iCtrl != 0;) {
    // Translate the control point
    VecOp(that->_ctrl[iCtrl], 1.0, that->_ctrl[0], -1.0);
    // Rotate the control point
    VecRot(that->_ctrl[iCtrl], theta);
    // Translate back the control point
    VecOp(that->_ctrl[iCtrl], 1.0, that->_ctrl[0], 1.0);
}
// Rotate the curve CCW by 'theta' radians relatively to its
#if BUILDMODE != 0
inline
#endif
void BCurveRotCenter(BCurve* const that, const float theta) {
#if BUILDMODE == 0
  if (that == NULL) {
```

```
BCurveErr->_type = PBErrTypeNullPointer;
    sprintf(BCurveErr->_msg, "'that' is null");
    PBErrCatch(BCurveErr);
  if (that->_dim != 2) {
    BCurveErr->_type = PBErrTypeInvalidArg;
    sprintf(BCurveErr->_msg, "'that' 's dimension is invalid (%d=2)",
      that->_dim);
   PBErrCatch(BCurveErr);
 7
#endif
  // Get the center
  VecFloat* center = BCurveGetCenter(that);
  // For each control point
  for (int iCtrl = that->_order + 1; iCtrl--;) {
    // Translate the control point
    VecOp(that->_ctrl[iCtrl], 1.0, center, -1.0);
    // Rotate the control point
    VecRot(that->_ctrl[iCtrl], theta);
    // Translate back the control point
    VecOp(that->_ctrl[iCtrl], 1.0, center, 1.0);
  // Free memory
  VecFree(&center);
// Scale the curve by 'v' relatively to the origin
#if BUILDMODE != 0
inline
#endif
void _BCurveScaleOriginVector(BCurve* const that,
  const VecFloat* const v) {
#if BUILDMODE == 0
  if (that == NULL) {
    BCurveErr->_type = PBErrTypeNullPointer;
    sprintf(BCurveErr->_msg, "'that' is null");
   PBErrCatch(BCurveErr);
  if (v == NULL) {
    BCurveErr->_type = PBErrTypeNullPointer;
    sprintf(BCurveErr->_msg, "'v' is null");
   PBErrCatch(BCurveErr);
  if (VecGetDim(v) != BCurveGetDim(that)) {
    BCurveErr->_type = PBErrTypeInvalidArg;
    sprintf(BCurveErr->_msg, "Dimension of 'v' is invalid (%ld=%d)",
      VecGetDim(v), BCurveGetDim(that));
    PBErrCatch(BCurveErr);
 }
#endif
  // For each control point
  for (int iCtrl = that->_order + 1; iCtrl--;) {
    VecFloat* ctrl = that->_ctrl[iCtrl];
    // Scale the control point
    for (long dim = 0; dim < VecGetDim(ctrl); ++dim)</pre>
      VecSet(ctrl, dim, VecGet(ctrl, dim) * VecGet(v, dim));
}
// Scale the curve by 'c' relatively to the origin
#if BUILDMODE != 0
inline
```

```
void _BCurveScaleOriginScalar(BCurve* const that, const float c) {
#if BUILDMODE == 0
  if (that == NULL) {
    BCurveErr->_type = PBErrTypeNullPointer;
    sprintf(BCurveErr->_msg, "'that' is null");
    PBErrCatch(BCurveErr);
  }
#endif
  // For each control point
  for (int iCtrl = that->_order + 1; iCtrl--;)
    // Scale the control point
    VecScale(that->_ctrl[iCtrl], c);
// Scale the curve by 'v' relatively to its origin
// (first control point)
#if BUILDMODE != 0
inline
#endif
void _BCurveScaleStartVector(BCurve* const that,
 const VecFloat* const v) {
#if BUILDMODE == 0
  if (that == NULL) {
    BCurveErr->_type = PBErrTypeNullPointer;
    sprintf(BCurveErr->_msg, "'that' is null");
    PBErrCatch(BCurveErr);
  if (v == NULL) {
    BCurveErr->_type = PBErrTypeNullPointer;
    sprintf(BCurveErr->_msg, "'v' is null");
   PBErrCatch(BCurveErr);
  if (VecGetDim(v) != BCurveGetDim(that)) {
    BCurveErr->_type = PBErrTypeInvalidArg;
    sprintf(BCurveErr->_msg, "Dimension of 'v' is invalid (%ld=%d)",
      VecGetDim(v), BCurveGetDim(that));
   PBErrCatch(BCurveErr);
 }
#endif
  // For each control point except the first one
  for (int iCtrl = that->_order + 1; iCtrl-- && iCtrl != 0;) {
    VecFloat* ctrl = that->_ctrl[iCtrl];
    // Translate the control point
    VecOp(ctrl, 1.0, that->_ctrl[0], -1.0);
    // Scale the control point
    for (long dim = 0; dim < VecGetDim(that->_ctrl[iCtrl]); ++dim)
      VecSet(ctrl, dim, VecGet(ctrl, dim) * VecGet(v, dim));
    // Translate back the control point
    VecOp(ctrl, 1.0, that->_ctrl[0], 1.0);
// Scale the curve by 'c' relatively to its origin
// (first control point)
#if BUILDMODE != 0
inline
#endif
void _BCurveScaleStartScalar(BCurve* const that, const float c) {
#if BUILDMODE == 0
  if (that == NULL) {
    BCurveErr->_type = PBErrTypeNullPointer;
```

```
sprintf(BCurveErr->_msg, "'that' is null");
    PBErrCatch(BCurveErr);
#endif
  // For each control point except the first one
  for (int iCtrl = that->_order + 1; iCtrl-- && iCtrl != 0;) {
    VecFloat* ctrl = that->_ctrl[iCtrl];
    // Translate the control point
    VecOp(ctrl, 1.0, that->_ctrl[0], -1.0);
    // Scale the control point
    VecScale(ctrl, c);
    // Translate back the control point
    VecOp(ctrl, 1.0, that->_ctrl[0], 1.0);
}
// Scale the curve by 'v' relatively to its center
// (average of control points)
#if BUILDMODE != 0
inline
#endif
void _BCurveScaleCenterVector(BCurve* const that,
  const VecFloat* const v) {
#if BUILDMODE == 0
  if (that == NULL) {
    BCurveErr->_type = PBErrTypeNullPointer;
    sprintf(BCurveErr->_msg, "'that' is null");
    PBErrCatch(BCurveErr);
  if (v == NULL) {
    BCurveErr->_type = PBErrTypeNullPointer;
    sprintf(BCurveErr->_msg, "'v' is null");
    PBErrCatch(BCurveErr);
  if (VecGetDim(v) != BCurveGetDim(that)) {
    BCurveErr->_type = PBErrTypeInvalidArg;
sprintf(BCurveErr->_msg, "Dimension of 'v' is invalid (%ld=%d)",
      VecGetDim(v), BCurveGetDim(that));
    PBErrCatch(BCurveErr);
  }
#endif
  VecFloat* center = BCurveGetCenter(that);
  // For each control point
  for (int iCtrl = that->_order + 1; iCtrl--;) {
    VecFloat* ctrl = that->_ctrl[iCtrl];
    // Translate the control point
    VecOp(ctrl, 1.0, center, -1.0);
    // Scale the control point
    for (long dim = 0; dim < VecGetDim(that->_ctrl[iCtrl]); ++dim)
      VecSet(ctrl, dim, VecGet(ctrl, dim) * VecGet(v, dim));
    // Translate back the control point
    VecOp(ctrl, 1.0, center, 1.0);
  }
  // Free memory
  VecFree(&center);
// Scale the curve by 'c' relatively to its center
// (average of control points)
#if BUILDMODE != 0
inline
#endif
```

```
void _BCurveScaleCenterScalar(BCurve* const that, const float c) {
#if BUILDMODE == 0
  if (that == NULL) {
    BCurveErr->_type = PBErrTypeNullPointer;
    sprintf(BCurveErr->_msg, "'that' is null");
   PBErrCatch(BCurveErr);
 }
#endif
  VecFloat* center = BCurveGetCenter(that);
  // For each control point
  for (int iCtrl = that->_order + 1; iCtrl--;) {
   VecFloat* ctrl = that->_ctrl[iCtrl];
    // Translate the control point
    VecOp(ctrl, 1.0, center, -1.0);
    // Scale the control point
    VecScale(ctrl, c);
    // Translate back the control point
   VecOp(ctrl, 1.0, center, 1.0);
  // Free memory
  VecFree(&center);
// Translate the curve by 'v'
#if BUILDMODE != 0
inline
#endif
void _BCurveTranslate(BCurve* const that, const VecFloat* const v) {
#if BUILDMODE == 0
  if (that == NULL) {
    BCurveErr->_type = PBErrTypeNullPointer;
    sprintf(BCurveErr->_msg, "'that' is null");
   PBErrCatch(BCurveErr);
  }
  if (v == NULL) {
    BCurveErr->_type = PBErrTypeNullPointer;
    sprintf(BCurveErr->_msg, "'v' is null");
    PBErrCatch(BCurveErr);
  if (VecGetDim(v) != BCurveGetDim(that)) {
    BCurveErr->_type = PBErrTypeInvalidArg;
    sprintf(BCurveErr->_msg, "Dimension of 'v' is invalid (%ld=%d)",
      VecGetDim(v), BCurveGetDim(that));
   PBErrCatch(BCurveErr);
 }
#endif
  // For each control point
  for (int iCtrl = that->_order + 1; iCtrl--;)
    // Translate the control point
    VecOp(that->_ctrl[iCtrl], 1.0, v, 1.0);
// ----- SCurve
// ====== Functions implementation =========
// Get the number of BCurve in the SCurve
#if BUILDMODE != 0
inline
#endif
int SCurveGetNbSeg(const SCurve* const that) {
#if BUILDMODE == 0
```

```
if (that == NULL) {
    BCurveErr->_type = PBErrTypeNullPointer;
    sprintf(BCurveErr->_msg, "'that' is null");
   PBErrCatch(BCurveErr);
  }
#endif
 return that->_nbSeg;
// Get the dimension of the SCurve
#if BUILDMODE != 0
inline
#endif
int SCurveGetDim(const SCurve* const that) {
#if BUILDMODE == 0
 if (that == NULL) {
    BCurveErr->_type = PBErrTypeNullPointer;
    sprintf(BCurveErr->_msg, "'that' is null");
   PBErrCatch(BCurveErr);
 }
#endif
 return that->_dim;
// Get the order of the SCurve
#if BUILDMODE != 0
inline
#endif
int SCurveGetOrder(const SCurve* const that) {
#if BUILDMODE == 0
  if (that == NULL) {
   BCurveErr->_type = PBErrTypeNullPointer;
    sprintf(BCurveErr->_msg, "'that' is null");
   PBErrCatch(BCurveErr);
 }
#endif
 return that->_order;
// Get a clone of the 'iCtrl'-th control point
#if BUILDMODE != 0
inline
#endif
VecFloat* SCurveGetCtrl(const SCurve* const that, const int iCtrl) {
#if BUILDMODE == 0
  if (that == NULL) {
    BCurveErr->_type = PBErrTypeNullPointer;
    sprintf(BCurveErr->_msg, "'that' is null");
   PBErrCatch(BCurveErr);
  if (iCtrl < 0 || iCtrl >= SCurveGetNbCtrl(that)) {
    BCurveErr->_type = PBErrTypeInvalidArg;
    sprintf(BCurveErr->_msg, "'iCtrl' is invalid (0<=%d<%d)",</pre>
      iCtrl, SCurveGetNbCtrl(that));
   PBErrCatch(BCurveErr);
#endif
  return VecClone(GSetGet(&(that->_ctrl), iCtrl));
// Get the 'iCtrl'-th control point
```

```
#if BUILDMODE != 0
inline
#endif
const VecFloat* SCurveCtrl(const SCurve* const that, const int iCtrl) {
#if BUILDMODE == 0
  if (that == NULL) {
    BCurveErr->_type = PBErrTypeNullPointer;
    sprintf(BCurveErr->_msg, "'that' is null");
    PBErrCatch(BCurveErr);
  if (iCtrl < 0 || iCtrl >= SCurveGetNbCtrl(that)) {
    BCurveErr->_type = PBErrTypeInvalidArg;
    \label{eq:continuous} {\tt sprintf(BCurveErr->\_msg, "'iCtrl' is invalid (0<=\%d<\%d)",}
      iCtrl, SCurveGetNbCtrl(that));
    PBErrCatch(BCurveErr);
#endif
 return (const VecFloat*)GSetGet(&(that->_ctrl), iCtrl);
// Get the 'iDim'-th value of the 'iCtrl'-th control point
#if BUILDMODE != 0
inline
#endif
float SCurveCtrlGet(const SCurve* const that, const int iCtrl,
  const int iDim) {
#if BUILDMODE == 0
  if (that == NULL) {
    BCurveErr->_type = PBErrTypeNullPointer;
    sprintf(BCurveErr->_msg, "'that' is null");
    PBErrCatch(BCurveErr);
  if (iCtrl < 0 || iCtrl >= SCurveGetNbCtrl(that)) {
    BCurveErr->_type = PBErrTypeInvalidArg;
    sprintf(BCurveErr->\_msg, "'iCtrl' is invalid (0<=\%d<\%d)",\\
      iCtrl, SCurveGetNbCtrl(that) - 1);
   PBErrCatch(BCurveErr);
  if (iDim < 0 || iDim > that->_dim) {
    BCurveErr->_type = PBErrTypeInvalidArg;
    sprintf(BCurveErr->_msg, "'iDim' is invalid (0<=%d<%d)",</pre>
      iDim, that->_dim);
    PBErrCatch(BCurveErr);
  }
#endif
  // Return the value
  return VecGet(SCurveCtrl(that, iCtrl), iDim);
// Get the set of control point of the SCurve 'that'
#if BUILDMODE != 0
inline
#endif
const GSetVecFloat* SCurveCtrls(const SCurve* const that) {
#if BUILDMODE == 0
  if (that == NULL) {
    BCurveErr->_type = PBErrTypeNullPointer;
    sprintf(BCurveErr->_msg, "'that' is null");
    PBErrCatch(BCurveErr);
  }
#endif
  return &(that->_ctrl);
```

```
}
// Get a clone of the 'iSeg'-th segment
#if BUILDMODE != 0
inline
#endif
BCurve* SCurveGetSeg(const SCurve* const that, const int iSeg) {
#if BUILDMODE == 0
  if (that == NULL) {
    BCurveErr->_type = PBErrTypeNullPointer;
    sprintf(BCurveErr->_msg, "'that' is null");
   PBErrCatch(BCurveErr);
  if (iSeg < 0 || iSeg >= that->_nbSeg) {
    BCurveErr->_type = PBErrTypeInvalidArg;
    sprintf(BCurveErr->_msg, "'iSeg' is invalid (0<=%d<%d)",</pre>
      iSeg, that->_nbSeg);
   PBErrCatch(BCurveErr);
#endif
  return BCurveClone((BCurve*)GSetGet(&(that->_seg), iSeg));
// Get the 'iSeg'-th segment
#if BUILDMODE != 0
inline
#endif
const BCurve* SCurveSeg(const SCurve* const that, const int iSeg) {
#if BUILDMODE == 0
  if (that == NULL) {
    BCurveErr->_type = PBErrTypeNullPointer;
    sprintf(BCurveErr->_msg, "'that' is null");
    PBErrCatch(BCurveErr);
  if (iSeg < 0 || iSeg >= that->_nbSeg) {
    BCurveErr->_type = PBErrTypeInvalidArg;
    {\tt sprintf(BCurveErr->\_msg, "'iSeg' is invalid (0<=\%d<\%d)",}
      iSeg, that->_nbSeg);
   PBErrCatch(BCurveErr);
 }
#endif
 return (BCurve*)GSetGet(&(that->_seg), iSeg);
// Get the GSet of segments of the SCurve 'that'
#if BUILDMODE != 0
inline
#endif
const GSetBCurve* SCurveSegs(const SCurve* const that) {
#if BUILDMODE == 0
  if (that == NULL) {
    BCurveErr->_type = PBErrTypeNullPointer;
    sprintf(BCurveErr->_msg, "'that' is null");
   PBErrCatch(BCurveErr);
 }
#endif
 return &(that->_seg);
// Return the center of the SCurve (average of control points)
#if BUILDMODE != 0
inline
```

```
#endif
VecFloat* SCurveGetCenter(const SCurve* const that) {
#if BUILDMODE == 0
  if (that == NULL) {
    BCurveErr->_type = PBErrTypeNullPointer;
    sprintf(BCurveErr->_msg, "'that' is null");
    PBErrCatch(BCurveErr);
  }
#endif
  // Sum all the control points
  VecFloat* center = VecFloatCreate(that->_dim);
  GSetIterForward iter = GSetIterForwardCreateStatic(&(that->_ctrl));
    VecOp(center, 1.0, (VecFloat*)GSetIterGet(&iter), 1.0);
  } while (GSetIterStep(&iter));
  // Get the average
  VecScale(center, 1.0 / (float)GSetNbElem(&(that->_ctrl)));
  // Return the result
 return center;
// Return the max value for the parameter 'u' of SCurveGet
#if BUILDMODE != 0
inline
#endif
float SCurveGetMaxU(const SCurve* const that) {
#if BUILDMODE == 0
  if (that == NULL) {
    BCurveErr->_type = PBErrTypeNullPointer;
    sprintf(BCurveErr->_msg, "'that' is null");
    PBErrCatch(BCurveErr);
#endif
 return (float)(that->_nbSeg);
// Get the number of control point in the SCurve
#if BUILDMODE != 0
inline
#endif
int SCurveGetNbCtrl(const SCurve* const that) {
#if BUILDMODE == 0
  if (that == NULL) {
    BCurveErr->_type = PBErrTypeNullPointer;
sprintf(BCurveErr->_msg, "'that' is null");
   PBErrCatch(BCurveErr);
#endif
 return that->_nbSeg * that->_order + 1;
// Rotate the curve CCW by 'theta' radians relatively to the origin
// of the coordinates system
#if BUILDMODE != 0
inline
#endif
void SCurveRotOrigin(SCurve* const that, const float theta) {
#if BUILDMODE == 0
  if (that == NULL) {
    BCurveErr->_type = PBErrTypeNullPointer;
    sprintf(BCurveErr->_msg, "'that' is null");
    PBErrCatch(BCurveErr);
```

```
}
#endif
  // For each control point
  GSetIterForward iter = GSetIterForwardCreateStatic(&(that->_ctrl));
    // Rotate the control point
    VecRot((VecFloat*)GSetIterGet(&iter), theta);
  } while (GSetIterStep(&iter));
// Rotate the curve CCW by 'theta' radians relatively to its
// first control point
#if BUILDMODE != 0
inline
#endif
void SCurveRotStart(SCurve* const that, const float theta) {
#if BUILDMODE == 0
  if (that == NULL) {
    BCurveErr->_type = PBErrTypeNullPointer;
    sprintf(BCurveErr->_msg, "'that' is null");
    PBErrCatch(BCurveErr);
#endif
  VecFloat* origin = GSetHead(&(that->_ctrl));
  // For each control point except the first one
  GSetIterForward iter = GSetIterForwardCreateStatic(&(that->_ctrl));
  if (GSetIterStep(&iter)) {
    do {
      VecFloat* ctrl = (VecFloat*)GSetIterGet(&iter);
      // Translate the control point
      VecOp(ctrl, 1.0, origin, -1.0);
      // Rotate the control point
      VecRot(ctrl, theta);
      // Translate back the control point
      VecOp(ctrl, 1.0, origin, 1.0);
    } while (GSetIterStep(&iter));
 }
// Rotate the curve CCW by 'theta' radians relatively to its
// center
#if BUILDMODE != 0
inline
#endif
void SCurveRotCenter(SCurve* const that, const float theta) {
#if BUILDMODE == 0
  if (that == NULL) {
    BCurveErr->_type = PBErrTypeNullPointer;
    sprintf(BCurveErr->_msg, "'that' is null");
   PBErrCatch(BCurveErr);
#endif
  // Get the center
  VecFloat* center = SCurveGetCenter(that);
  // For each control point
  GSetIterForward iter = GSetIterForwardCreateStatic(&(that->_ctrl));
    VecFloat* ctrl = (VecFloat*)GSetIterGet(&iter);
    // Translate the control point
    VecOp(ctrl, 1.0, center, -1.0);
    // Rotate the control point
    VecRot(ctrl, theta);
```

```
// Translate back the control point
    VecOp(ctrl, 1.0, center, 1.0);
  } while (GSetIterStep(&iter));
  // Free memory
  VecFree(&center);
// Scale the curve by 'v' relatively to the origin
// of the coordinates system
#if BUILDMODE != 0
inline
#endif
void _SCurveScaleOriginVector(SCurve* const that,
 const VecFloat* const v) {
#if BUILDMODE == 0
  if (that == NULL) {
    BCurveErr->_type = PBErrTypeNullPointer;
    sprintf(BCurveErr->_msg, "'that' is null");
    PBErrCatch(BCurveErr);
#endif
  // For each control point
  GSetIterForward iter = GSetIterForwardCreateStatic(&(that->_ctrl));
    VecFloat* ctrl = (VecFloat*)GSetIterGet(&iter);
    // Scale the control point
    for (int iDim = SCurveGetDim(that); iDim--;)
      VecSet(ctrl, iDim, VecGet(ctrl, iDim) * VecGet(v, iDim));
 } while (GSetIterStep(&iter));
// Scale the curve by 'c' relatively to the origin
// of the coordinates system
#if BUILDMODE != 0
inline
#endif
void _SCurveScaleOriginScalar(SCurve* const that, const float c) {
#if BUILDMODE == 0
  if (that == NULL) {
    BCurveErr->_type = PBErrTypeNullPointer;
    sprintf(BCurveErr->_msg, "'that' is null");
   PBErrCatch(BCurveErr);
#endif
  // For each control point
  GSetIterForward iter = GSetIterForwardCreateStatic(&(that->_ctrl));
    // Scale the control point
    VecScale((VecFloat*)GSetIterGet(&iter), c);
 } while (GSetIterStep(&iter));
// Scale the curve by 'v' relatively to its origin
// (first control point)
#if BUILDMODE != 0
inline
void _SCurveScaleStartVector(SCurve* const that,
  const VecFloat* const v) {
#if BUILDMODE == 0
  if (that == NULL) {
    BCurveErr->_type = PBErrTypeNullPointer;
```

```
sprintf(BCurveErr->_msg, "'that' is null");
    PBErrCatch(BCurveErr);
  if (v == NULL) {
    BCurveErr->_type = PBErrTypeNullPointer;
    sprintf(BCurveErr->_msg, "'v' is null");
    PBErrCatch(BCurveErr);
  if (VecGetDim(v) != SCurveGetDim(that)) {
    BCurveErr->_type = PBErrTypeNullPointer;
    sprintf(BCurveErr->_msg, "'v' 's dimension is invalid (%ld=%d)",
      VecGetDim(v), SCurveGetDim(that));
    PBErrCatch(BCurveErr);
 }
#endif
  VecFloat* origin = GSetHead(&(that->_ctrl));
  // For each control point except the first one
  GSetIterForward iter = GSetIterForwardCreateStatic(&(that->_ctrl));
  if (GSetIterStep(&iter)) {
    do {
      VecFloat* ctrl = (VecFloat*)GSetIterGet(&iter);
      // Translate the control point
      VecOp(ctrl, 1.0, origin, -1.0);
      // Scale the control point
      for (int iDim = SCurveGetDim(that); iDim--;)
        VecSet(ctrl, iDim, VecGet(ctrl, iDim) * VecGet(v, iDim));
      // Translate back the control point
      VecOp(ctrl, 1.0, origin, 1.0);
    } while (GSetIterStep(&iter));
 }
// Scale the curve by 'c' relatively to its origin
// (first control point)
#if BUILDMODE != 0
inline
#endif
void _SCurveScaleStartScalar(SCurve* const that, const float c) {
#if BUILDMODE == 0
  if (that == NULL) {
    BCurveErr->_type = PBErrTypeNullPointer;
    sprintf(BCurveErr->_msg, "'that' is null");
    PBErrCatch(BCurveErr);
  }
#endif
  VecFloat* origin = GSetHead(&(that->_ctrl));
  // For each control point except teh first one
  GSetIterForward iter = GSetIterForwardCreateStatic(&(that->_ctrl));
  if (GSetIterStep(&iter)) {
    do {
      VecFloat* ctrl = (VecFloat*)GSetIterGet(&iter);
      // Translate the control point
      VecOp(ctrl, 1.0, origin, -1.0);
      // Scale the control point
      VecScale(ctrl, c);
      // Translate back the control point
      VecOp(ctrl, 1.0, origin, 1.0);
    } while (GSetIterStep(&iter));
// Scale the curve by 'v' relatively to its center
```

```
// (average of control points)
#if BUILDMODE != 0
inline
#endif
void _SCurveScaleCenterVector(SCurve* const that,
 const VecFloat* const v) {
#if BUILDMODE == 0
 if (that == NULL) {
   BCurveErr->_type = PBErrTypeNullPointer;
    sprintf(BCurveErr->_msg, "'that' is null");
   PBErrCatch(BCurveErr);
 if (v == NULL) {
    BCurveErr->_type = PBErrTypeNullPointer;
    sprintf(BCurveErr->_msg, "'v' is null");
   PBErrCatch(BCurveErr);
 if (VecGetDim(v) != SCurveGetDim(that)) {
    BCurveErr->_type = PBErrTypeNullPointer;
    sprintf(BCurveErr->_msg, "'v' 's dimension is invalid (%ld=%d)",
     VecGetDim(v), SCurveGetDim(that));
   PBErrCatch(BCurveErr);
 }
#endif
 VecFloat* center = SCurveGetCenter(that);
  // For each control point
  GSetIterForward iter = GSetIterForwardCreateStatic(&(that->_ctrl));
  do {
   VecFloat* ctrl = (VecFloat*)GSetIterGet(&iter);
    // Translate the control point
   VecOp(ctrl, 1.0, center, -1.0);
    // Scale the control point
   for (int iDim = SCurveGetDim(that); iDim--;)
     VecSet(ctrl, iDim, VecGet(ctrl, iDim) * VecGet(v, iDim));
    // Translate back the control point
    VecOp(ctrl, 1.0, center, 1.0);
  } while (GSetIterStep(&iter));
  // Free memory
 VecFree(&center);
// Scale the curve by 'c' relatively to its center
// (average of control points)
#if BUILDMODE != 0
inline
#endif
void _SCurveScaleCenterScalar(SCurve* const that, const float c) {
#if BUILDMODE == 0
 if (that == NULL) {
   BCurveErr->_type = PBErrTypeNullPointer;
    sprintf(BCurveErr->_msg, "'that' is null");
   PBErrCatch(BCurveErr);
 }
#endif
 VecFloat* center = SCurveGetCenter(that);
  // For each control point
 GSetIterForward iter = GSetIterForwardCreateStatic(&(that->_ctrl));
 do {
   VecFloat* ctrl = (VecFloat*)GSetIterGet(&iter);
    // Translate the control point
    VecOp(ctrl, 1.0, center, -1.0);
    // Scale the control point
```

```
VecScale(ctrl, c);
    // Translate back the control point
    VecOp(ctrl, 1.0, center, 1.0);
 } while (GSetIterStep(&iter));
  // Free memory
 VecFree(&center);
// Translate the curve by 'v'
#if BUILDMODE != 0
inline
#endif
void _SCurveTranslate(SCurve* const that, const VecFloat* const v) {
#if BUILDMODE == 0
 if (that == NULL) {
   BCurveErr->_type = PBErrTypeNullPointer;
   sprintf(BCurveErr->_msg, "'that' is null");
   PBErrCatch(BCurveErr);
 if (v == NULL) {
   BCurveErr->_type = PBErrTypeNullPointer;
    sprintf(BCurveErr->_msg, "'v' is null");
   PBErrCatch(BCurveErr);
 if (VecGetDim(v) != SCurveGetDim(that)) {
    BCurveErr->_type = PBErrTypeInvalidArg;
    sprintf(BCurveErr->_msg, "Dimension of 'v' is invalid (%ld=%d)",
     VecGetDim(v), SCurveGetDim(that));
   PBErrCatch(BCurveErr);
 }
#endif
  // Translate all the control points
 GSetIterForward iter = GSetIterForwardCreateStatic(&(that->_ctrl));
    VecOp((VecFloat*)GSetIterGet(&iter), 1.0, v, 1.0);
 } while (GSetIterStep(&iter));
// Get the value of the SCurve at paramater 'u'
// The value is equal to the value of the floor(u)-th segment at
// value (u - floor(u))
// u can extend beyond [0.0, _nbSeg]
#if BUILDMODE != 0
inline
#endif
VecFloat* SCurveGet(const SCurve* const that, const float u) {
#if BUILDMODE == 0
 if (that == NULL) {
   BCurveErr->_type = PBErrTypeNullPointer;
    sprintf(BCurveErr->_msg, "'that' is null");
   PBErrCatch(BCurveErr);
#endif
 // Declare a variable to memorize the relevant segment
 int iSeg = 0;
 // Declare a variable to memorize the local parameter value
 float uloc = u;
  // Get the segment the corresponding to 'u'
  if (u < 0.0) {
   iSeg = 0;
 } else if (u >= that->_nbSeg) {
    iSeg = that->_nbSeg - 1;
```

```
uloc = u - (float)(that->_nbSeg - 1);
  } else {
    iSeg = (int)floor(u);
    uloc = u - (float)iSeg;
  // Get the value of the BCurve
  return BCurveGet(SCurveSeg(that, iSeg), uloc);
// Get the approximate length of the SCurve (sum of approxLen
// of its BCurves)
#if BUILDMODE != 0
inline
#endif
float SCurveGetApproxLen(const SCurve* const that) {
#if BUILDMODE == 0
  if (that == NULL) {
    BCurveErr->_type = PBErrTypeNullPointer;
    sprintf(BCurveErr->_msg, "'that' is null");
    PBErrCatch(BCurveErr);
  }
#endif
  \ensuremath{//} 
 Declare a variable to memorize the length
  float length = 0.0;
  // For each segment
  GSetIterForward iter = GSetIterForwardCreateStatic(&(that->_seg));
    // Add the length of this segment
    length += BCurveGetApproxLen((BCurve*)GSetIterGet(&iter));
  } while (GSetIterStep(&iter));
  // Return the result
 return length;
// Set the 'iCtrl'-th control point to 'v'
#if BUILDMODE != 0
inline
void SCurveSetCtrl(SCurve* const that, const int iCtrl,
  const VecFloat* const v) {
#if BUILDMODE == 0
  if (that == NULL) {
    BCurveErr->_type = PBErrTypeNullPointer;
    sprintf(BCurveErr->_msg, "'that' is null");
    PBErrCatch(BCurveErr);
  }
  if (v == NULL) {
    BCurveErr->_type = PBErrTypeNullPointer;
    sprintf(BCurveErr->_msg, "'v' is null");
    PBErrCatch(BCurveErr);
  if (iCtrl < 0 || iCtrl >= SCurveGetNbCtrl(that)) {
    BCurveErr->_type = PBErrTypeInvalidArg;
    sprintf(BCurveErr->_msg, "'iCtrl' is invalid (0<=%d<%d)",</pre>
      iCtrl, SCurveGetNbCtrl(that));
    PBErrCatch(BCurveErr);
#endif
  VecCopy((VecFloat*)GSetGet(&(that->_ctrl), iCtrl), v);
// Set the 'iDim'-th value of the 'iCtrl'-th control point to 'v'
```

```
#if BUILDMODE != 0
inline
#endif
void SCurveCtrlSet(SCurve* const that, const int iCtrl, const int iDim,
  float v) {
#if BUILDMODE == 0
  if (that == NULL) {
    BCurveErr->_type = PBErrTypeNullPointer;
    sprintf(BCurveErr->_msg, "'that' is null");
    PBErrCatch(BCurveErr);
  if (iCtrl < 0 || iCtrl >= SCurveGetNbCtrl(that)) {
    BCurveErr->_type = PBErrTypeInvalidArg;
    sprintf(BCurveErr->_msg, "'iCtrl' is invalid (0<=%d<%d)",
      iCtrl, SCurveGetNbCtrl(that));
    PBErrCatch(BCurveErr);
  if (iDim < 0 || iDim >= SCurveGetDim(that)) {
    BCurveErr->_type = PBErrTypeInvalidArg;
    sprintf(BCurveErr->_msg, "'iDim' is invalid (0<=%d<%d)",
      iDim, SCurveGetDim(that));
   PBErrCatch(BCurveErr);
 }
#endif
  VecSet((VecFloat*)GSetGet(&(that->_ctrl), iCtrl), iDim, v);
// Create a new SCurve from the outline of the Shapoid 'shap'
// The Shapoid must be of dimension 2
// Control points are ordered CCW of the Shapoid
#if BUILDMODE != 0
inline
#endif
SCurve* SCurveCreateFromShapoid(const Shapoid* const shap) {
#if BUILDMODE == 0
  if (shap == NULL) {
    BCurveErr->_type = PBErrTypeNullPointer;
    sprintf(BCurveErr->_msg, "'shap' is null");
    PBErrCatch(BCurveErr);
  if (ShapoidGetDim(shap) != 2) {
    BCurveErr->_type = PBErrTypeInvalidArg;
    sprintf(BCurveErr->_msg,
      "'shap' 's dimension is invalid (%d==2)",
      ShapoidGetDim(shap));
    PBErrCatch(BCurveErr);
#endif
  // Declare the new curve
  SCurve* ret = NULL;
  // Call the appropriate function accoring to the type of the Shapoid
  switch (ShapoidGetType(shap)) {
    case ShapoidTypeFacoid:
      ret = SCurveCreateFromFacoid((Facoid*)shap);
      break;
    case ShapoidTypePyramidoid:
      ret = SCurveCreateFromPyramidoid((Pyramidoid*)shap);
    case ShapoidTypeSpheroid:
      ret = SCurveCreateFromSpheroid((Spheroid*)shap);
      break;
```

```
default:
      break;
  // Return the new curve
 return ret;
// ----- SCurveIter
// ====== Functions implementation ========
// Set the attached SCurve of the SCurveIter 'that' to 'curve'
#if BUILDMODE != 0
#endif
void SCurveIterSetCurve(SCurveIter* const that,
 const SCurve* const curve) {
#if BUILDMODE == 0
  if (that == NULL) {
    BCurveErr->_type = PBErrTypeNullPointer;
    sprintf(BCurveErr->_msg, "'that' is null");
   PBErrCatch(BCurveErr);
 }
  if (curve == NULL) {
   BCurveErr->_type = PBErrTypeNullPointer;
    sprintf(BCurveErr->_msg, "'curve' is null");
   PBErrCatch(BCurveErr);
#endif
 that->_curve = curve;
// Set the delta of the SCurveIter 'that' to 'delta'
#if BUILDMODE != 0
inline
#endif
void SCurveIterSetDelta(SCurveIter* const that, const float delta) {
#if BUILDMODE == 0
  if (that == NULL) {
    BCurveErr->_type = PBErrTypeNullPointer;
    sprintf(BCurveErr->_msg, "'that' is null");
   PBErrCatch(BCurveErr);
  if (delta <= 0.0) {
   BCurveErr->_type = PBErrTypeInvalidArg;
    sprintf(BCurveErr->_msg, "'delta' is invalid (%f>0)", delta);
   PBErrCatch(BCurveErr);
#endif
  that->_delta = delta;
// Get the attached curve of the SCurveIter 'that'
#if BUILDMODE != 0
inline
#endif
const SCurve* SCurveIterCurve(const SCurveIter* const that) {
#if BUILDMODE == 0
  if (that == NULL) {
   BCurveErr->_type = PBErrTypeNullPointer;
sprintf(BCurveErr->_msg, "'that' is null");
    PBErrCatch(BCurveErr);
```

```
}
#endif
 return that->_curve;
// Get the delta of the SCurveIter 'that'
#if BUILDMODE != 0
inline
#endif
float SCurveIterGetDelta(const SCurveIter* const that) {
#if BUILDMODE == 0
  if (that == NULL) {
    BCurveErr->_type = PBErrTypeNullPointer;
    sprintf(BCurveErr->_msg, "'that' is null");
    PBErrCatch(BCurveErr);
#endif
 return that->_delta;
// Init the SCurveIter 'that'
#if BUILDMODE != 0
inline
#endif
void SCurveIterInit(SCurveIter* const that) {
#if BUILDMODE == 0
  if (that == NULL) {
    BCurveErr->_type = PBErrTypeNullPointer;
sprintf(BCurveErr->_msg, "'that' is null");
    PBErrCatch(BCurveErr);
  }
#endif
 that->_curPos = 0.0;
}
// Step the SCurveIter 'that'
// Return false if it couldn't step, true else
#if BUILDMODE != 0
inline
#endif
bool SCurveIterStep(SCurveIter* const that) {
#if BUILDMODE == 0
  if (that == NULL) {
    BCurveErr->_type = PBErrTypeNullPointer;
sprintf(BCurveErr->_msg, "'that' is null");
    PBErrCatch(BCurveErr);
  }
#endif
  if (that->_curPos >
    SCurveGetMaxU(SCurveIterCurve(that)) - PBMATH_EPSILON)
  that->_curPos += that->_delta;
  if (that->_curPos > SCurveGetMaxU(SCurveIterCurve(that)))
    that->_curPos = SCurveGetMaxU(SCurveIterCurve(that));
 return true;
// Step back the SCurveIter 'that'
// Return false if it couldn't step, true else
#if BUILDMODE != 0
inline
#endif
```

```
bool SCurveIterStepP(SCurveIter* const that) {
#if BUILDMODE == 0
  if (that == NULL) {
   BCurveErr->_type = PBErrTypeNullPointer;
    sprintf(BCurveErr->_msg, "'that' is null");
   PBErrCatch(BCurveErr);
#endif
 if (that->_curPos < PBMATH_EPSILON)</pre>
   return false;
  that->_curPos -= that->_delta;
 if (that->_curPos < 0.0)</pre>
    that->_curPos = 0.0;
 return true;
}
// Get the current value of the internal parameter of the
// SCurveIter 'that'
#if BUILDMODE != 0
inline
#endif
float SCurveIterGetPos(const SCurveIter* const that) {
#if BUILDMODE == 0
  if (that == NULL) {
   BCurveErr->_type = PBErrTypeNullPointer;
    sprintf(BCurveErr->_msg, "'that' is null");
   PBErrCatch(BCurveErr);
#endif
 return that->_curPos;
// Get the current value of the attached SCurve at the current
// internal position of the SCurveIter 'that'
#if BUILDMODE != 0
inline
#endif
VecFloat* SCurveIterGet(const SCurveIter* const that) {
#if BUILDMODE == 0
  if (that == NULL) {
    BCurveErr->_type = PBErrTypeNullPointer;
    sprintf(BCurveErr->_msg, "'that' is null");
    PBErrCatch(BCurveErr);
#endif
 return SCurveGet(SCurveIterCurve(that), that->_curPos);
// ---- BBody
// ====== Functions implementation =========
// Set the value of the iCtrl-th control point to v
#if BUILDMODE != 0
inline
#endif
void _BBodySetCtrl(BBody* const that, const VecShort* const iCtrl,
  const VecFloat* const v) {
#if BUILDMODE == 0
 if (that == NULL) {
   BCurveErr->_type = PBErrTypeNullPointer;
    sprintf(BCurveErr->_msg, "'that' is null");
```

```
PBErrCatch(BCurveErr);
  }
  if (iCtrl == NULL) {
    BCurveErr->_type = PBErrTypeNullPointer;
    sprintf(BCurveErr->_msg, "'iCtrl' is null");
    PBErrCatch(BCurveErr);
  if (v == NULL) {
    BCurveErr->_type = PBErrTypeNullPointer;
    sprintf(BCurveErr->_msg, "'v' is null");
    PBErrCatch(BCurveErr);
  if (VecGetDim(iCtrl) != VecGet(&(that->_dim), 0)) {
    BCurveErr->_type = PBErrTypeInvalidArg;
    sprintf(BCurveErr->_msg, "Dimension of 'iCtrl' is invalid (%ld=%d)",
      VecGetDim(iCtrl), VecGet(&(that->_dim), 0));
    PBErrCatch(BCurveErr);
  }
  if (VecGetDim(v) != VecGet(&(that->_dim), 1)) {
    BCurveErr->_type = PBErrTypeInvalidArg;
sprintf(BCurveErr->_msg, "Dimension of 'v' is invalid (%ld=%d)",
      VecGetDim(v), VecGet(&(that->_dim), 1));
    PBErrCatch(BCurveErr);
  }
#endif
  // Get the index of the ctrl
  int index = BBodyGetIndexCtrl(that, iCtrl);
  // If we could get the index
  if (index !=-1)
    // Set the ctrl
    VecCopy(that->_ctrl[index], v);
}
// Get the number of control points of the BBody 'that'
#if BUILDMODE != 0
inline
#endif
int BBodyGetNbCtrl(const BBody* const that) {
#if BUILDMODE == 0
  if (that == NULL) {
    BCurveErr->_type = PBErrTypeNullPointer;
    sprintf(BCurveErr->_msg, "'that' is null");
    PBErrCatch(BCurveErr);
#endif
  // Return the number of control points
  return powi(that->_order + 1, VecGet(&(that->_dim), 0));
// Get the the 'iCtrl'-th control point of 'that'
#if BUILDMODE != 0
inline
#endif
const VecFloat* _BBodyCtrl(const BBody* const that,
  const VecShort* const iCtrl) {
#if BUILDMODE == 0
  if (that == NULL) {
    BCurveErr->_type = PBErrTypeNullPointer;
    sprintf(BCurveErr->_msg, "'that' is null");
    PBErrCatch(BCurveErr);
  if (iCtrl == NULL) {
```

```
BCurveErr->_type = PBErrTypeNullPointer;
    sprintf(BCurveErr->_msg, "'iCtrl' is null");
    PBErrCatch(BCurveErr);
  if (VecGetDim(iCtrl) != VecGet(&(that->_dim), 0)) {
    BCurveErr->_type = PBErrTypeInvalidArg;
sprintf(BCurveErr->_msg, "Dimension of 'iCtrl' is invalid (%ld=%d)",
      VecGetDim(iCtrl), VecGet(&(that->_dim), 0));
    PBErrCatch(BCurveErr);
  7
#endif
  // Get the index
  int index = BBodyGetIndexCtrl(that, iCtrl);
  // If we could get the index
  if (index !=-1)
    // Return the control
    return that->_ctrl[index];
  // Else, we couldn't get the index
    // Return NULL
    return NULL;
// Get the index in _ctrl of the 'iCtrl' control point of 'that'
#if BUILDMODE != 0
inline
#endif
int _BBodyGetIndexCtrl(const BBody* const that,
  const VecShort* const iCtrl) {
#if BUILDMODE == 0
  if (that == NULL) {
    BCurveErr->_type = PBErrTypeNullPointer;
    sprintf(BCurveErr->_msg, "'that' is null");
    PBErrCatch(BCurveErr);
  if (iCtrl == NULL) {
    BCurveErr->_type = PBErrTypeNullPointer;
    sprintf(BCurveErr->_msg, "'iCtrl' is null");
    PBErrCatch(BCurveErr);
  }
  if (VecGetDim(iCtrl) != VecGet(&(that->_dim), 0)) {
    BCurveErr->_type = PBErrTypeInvalidArg;
    sprintf(BCurveErr->_msg, "Dimension of 'iCtrl' is invalid (%ld=%d)",
      VecGetDim(iCtrl), VecGet(&(that->_dim), 0));
    PBErrCatch(BCurveErr);
  }
#endif
  for (long iDim = VecGetDim(iCtrl); iDim--;)
    if (VecGet(iCtrl, iDim) < 0 ||</pre>
      VecGet(iCtrl, iDim) > that->_order)
  // Declare a variable to memorize the dimension of input
  long dim = VecGetDim(iCtrl);
  // Get the index
  int index = 0;
  for (long iDim = 0; iDim < dim; ++iDim)</pre>
    index += index * that->_order + VecGet(iCtrl, iDim);
  // return the index
  return index;
// Get the order of the BBody 'that'
```

```
#if BUILDMODE != 0
inline
#endif
int BBodyGetOrder(const BBody* const that) {
#if BUILDMODE == 0
  if (that == NULL) {
    BCurveErr->_type = PBErrTypeNullPointer;
    sprintf(BCurveErr->_msg, "'that' is null");
   PBErrCatch(BCurveErr);
#endif
 return that->_order;
// Get the dimensions of the BBody 'that'
#if BUILDMODE != 0
inline
#endif
const VecShort2D* BBodyDim(const BBody* const that) {
#if BUILDMODE == 0
  if (that == NULL) {
    BCurveErr->_type = PBErrTypeNullPointer;
    sprintf(BCurveErr->_msg, "'that' is null");
    PBErrCatch(BCurveErr);
#endif
 return &(that->_dim);
// Get a copy of the dimensions of the BBody 'that'
#if BUILDMODE != 0
inline
#endif
VecShort2D BBodyGetDim(const BBody* const that) {
#if BUILDMODE == 0
  if (that == NULL) {
    BCurveErr->_type = PBErrTypeNullPointer;
    sprintf(BCurveErr->_msg, "'that' is null");
   PBErrCatch(BCurveErr);
 }
#endif
 return that->_dim;
// Return the center of the BBody (average of control points)
#if BUILDMODE != 0
inline
#endif
VecFloat* BBodyGetCenter(const BBody* const that) {
#if BUILDMODE == 0
  if (that == NULL) {
    BCurveErr->_type = PBErrTypeNullPointer;
    sprintf(BCurveErr->_msg, "'that' is null");
   PBErrCatch(BCurveErr);
 }
#endif
  // Sum all the control points
  VecFloat* center = VecFloatCreate(VecGet(BBodyDim(that), 1));
  for (int iCtrl = BBodyGetNbCtrl(that); iCtrl--;)
   VecOp(center, 1.0, that->_ctrl[iCtrl], 1.0);
  // Get the average
  VecScale(center, 1.0 / (float)(BBodyGetNbCtrl(that)));
```

```
// Return the result
  return center;
// Translate the BBody by 'v'
#if BUILDMODE != 0
inline
#endif
void _BBodyTranslate(BBody* const that, const VecFloat* const v) {
#if BUILDMODE == 0
  if (that == NULL) {
    BCurveErr->_type = PBErrTypeNullPointer;
    sprintf(BCurveErr->_msg, "'that' is null");
    PBErrCatch(BCurveErr);
  }
  if (v == NULL) {
    BCurveErr->_type = PBErrTypeNullPointer;
    sprintf(BCurveErr->_msg, "'v' is null");
    PBErrCatch(BCurveErr);
  if (VecGetDim(v) != VecGet(BBodyDim(that), 1)) {
    BCurveErr->_type = PBErrTypeInvalidArg;
    sprintf(BCurveErr->_msg, "Dimension of 'v' is invalid (%ld=%d)",
      VecGetDim(v), VecGet(BBodyDim(that), 1));
   PBErrCatch(BCurveErr);
#endif
  // For each control point
  for (int iCtrl = BBodyGetNbCtrl(that); iCtrl--;)
    // Translate the control point
    VecOp(that->_ctrl[iCtrl], 1.0, v, 1.0);
}
// Scale the BBody by 'v' relatively to the origin
#if BUILDMODE != 0
inline
#endif
void _BBodyScaleOriginVector(BBody* const that,
  const VecFloat* const v) {
#if BUILDMODE == 0
  if (that == NULL) {
    BCurveErr->_type = PBErrTypeNullPointer;
    sprintf(BCurveErr->_msg, "'that' is null");
   PBErrCatch(BCurveErr);
  if (v == NULL) {
    BCurveErr->_type = PBErrTypeNullPointer;
    sprintf(BCurveErr->_msg, "'v' is null");
    PBErrCatch(BCurveErr);
  if (VecGetDim(v) != VecGet(BBodyDim(that), 1)) {
    BCurveErr->_type = PBErrTypeInvalidArg;
    sprintf(BCurveErr->_msg, "Dimension of 'v' is invalid (%ld=%d)",
      VecGetDim(v), VecGet(BBodyDim(that), 1));
    PBErrCatch(BCurveErr);
  }
#endif
  // For each control point
  for (int iCtrl = BBodyGetNbCtrl(that); iCtrl--;) {
    VecFloat* ctrl = that->_ctrl[iCtrl];
    // Scale the control point
    for (long dim = 0; dim < VecGetDim(ctrl); ++dim)</pre>
```

```
VecSet(ctrl, dim, VecGet(ctrl, dim) * VecGet(v, dim));
 }
}
// Scale the BBody by 'c' relatively to the origin
#if BUILDMODE != 0
inline
#endif
void _BBodyScaleOriginScalar(BBody* const that, const float c) {
#if BUILDMODE == 0
  if (that == NULL) {
    BCurveErr->_type = PBErrTypeNullPointer;
    sprintf(BCurveErr->_msg, "'that' is null");
   PBErrCatch(BCurveErr);
  }
#endif
  // For each control point
  for (int iCtrl = BBodyGetNbCtrl(that); iCtrl--;)
    // Scale the control point
    VecScale(that->_ctrl[iCtrl], c);
// Scale the BBody by 'v' relatively to its origin
// (first control point)
#if BUILDMODE != 0
inline
#endif
void _BBodyScaleStartVector(BBody* const that, const VecFloat* const v) {
#if BUILDMODE == 0
  if (that == NULL) {
    BCurveErr->_type = PBErrTypeNullPointer;
    sprintf(BCurveErr->_msg, "'that' is null");
   PBErrCatch(BCurveErr);
  if (v == NULL) {
    BCurveErr->_type = PBErrTypeNullPointer;
    sprintf(BCurveErr->_msg, "'v' is null");
    PBErrCatch(BCurveErr);
  if (VecGetDim(v) != VecGet(BBodyDim(that), 1)) {
    BCurveErr->_type = PBErrTypeInvalidArg;
    sprintf(BCurveErr->_msg, "Dimension of 'v' is invalid (%ld=%d)",
      VecGetDim(v), VecGet(BBodyDim(that), 1));
   PBErrCatch(BCurveErr);
 }
#endif
  // For each control point except the first one
  for (int iCtrl = BBodyGetNbCtrl(that); iCtrl-- && iCtrl != 0;) {
   VecFloat* ctrl = that->_ctrl[iCtrl];
    // Translate the control point
    VecOp(ctrl, 1.0, that->_ctrl[0], -1.0);
    // Scale the control point
    for (long dim = 0; dim < VecGetDim(that->_ctrl[iCtrl]); ++dim)
      VecSet(ctrl, dim, VecGet(ctrl, dim) * VecGet(v, dim));
    // Translate back the control point
    VecOp(ctrl, 1.0, that->_ctrl[0], 1.0);
}
// Scale the BBody by 'c' relatively to its origin
// (first control point)
#if BUILDMODE != 0
```

```
inline
#endif
void _BBodyScaleStartScalar(BBody* const that, const float c) {
#if BUILDMODE == 0
  if (that == NULL) {
    BCurveErr->_type = PBErrTypeNullPointer;
    sprintf(BCurveErr->_msg, "'that' is null");
    PBErrCatch(BCurveErr);
#endif
  // For each control point except the first one
  for (int iCtrl = BBodyGetNbCtrl(that); iCtrl-- && iCtrl != 0;) {
    VecFloat* ctrl = that->_ctrl[iCtrl];
    // Translate the control point
    VecOp(ctrl, 1.0, that->_ctrl[0], -1.0);
    // Scale the control point
    VecScale(ctrl, c);
    // Translate back the control point
    VecOp(ctrl, 1.0, that->_ctrl[0], 1.0);
}
// Scale the BBody by 'v' relatively to its center
// (average of control points)
#if BUILDMODE != 0
inline
#endif
void _BBodyScaleCenterVector(BBody* const that,
  const VecFloat* const v) {
#if BUILDMODE == 0
  if (that == NULL) {
    BCurveErr->_type = PBErrTypeNullPointer;
    sprintf(BCurveErr->_msg, "'that' is null");
   PBErrCatch(BCurveErr);
  if (v == NULL) {
    BCurveErr->_type = PBErrTypeNullPointer;
    sprintf(BCurveErr->_msg, "'v' is null");
   PBErrCatch(BCurveErr);
  if (VecGetDim(v) != VecGet(BBodyDim(that), 1)) {
    BCurveErr->_type = PBErrTypeInvalidArg;
    sprintf(BCurveErr->_msg, "Dimension of 'v' is invalid (%ld=%d)",
      VecGetDim(v), VecGet(BBodyDim(that), 1));
    PBErrCatch(BCurveErr);
 }
#endif
  VecFloat* center = BBodyGetCenter(that);
  // For each control point
  for (int iCtrl = BBodyGetNbCtrl(that); iCtrl--;) {
    VecFloat* ctrl = that->_ctrl[iCtrl];
    // Translate the control point
    VecOp(ctrl, 1.0, center, -1.0);
    // Scale the control point
    for (long dim = 0; dim < VecGetDim(that->_ctrl[iCtrl]); ++dim)
      VecSet(ctrl, dim, VecGet(ctrl, dim) * VecGet(v, dim));
    // Translate back the control point
    VecOp(ctrl, 1.0, center, 1.0);
  // Free memory
  VecFree(&center);
```

```
// Scale the BBody by 'c' relatively to its center
// (average of control points)
#if BUILDMODE != 0
inline
#endif
void _BBodyScaleCenterScalar(BBody* const that, const float c) {
#if BUILDMODE == 0
  if (that == NULL) {
    BCurveErr->_type = PBErrTypeNullPointer;
    sprintf(BCurveErr->_msg, "'that' is null");
    PBErrCatch(BCurveErr);
#endif
  VecFloat* center = BBodyGetCenter(that);
  // For each control point
  for (int iCtrl = BBodyGetNbCtrl(that); iCtrl--;) {
    VecFloat* ctrl = that->_ctrl[iCtrl];
    // Translate the control point
    VecOp(ctrl, 1.0, center, -1.0);
    // Scale the control point
    VecScale(ctrl, c);
    // Translate back the control point
    VecOp(ctrl, 1.0, center, 1.0);
  // Free memory
  VecFree(&center);
// Rotate the BBody by 'theta' relatively to the origin
// of the coordinates system around 'axis'
// dim[1] of BBody must be 3
#if BUILDMODE != 0
inline
#endif
void BBodyRotAxisOrigin(BBody* const that,
  const VecFloat3D* const axis, const float theta) {
#if BUILDMODE == 0
  if (that == NULL) {
    BCurveErr->_type = PBErrTypeNullPointer;
    sprintf(BCurveErr->_msg, "'that' is null");
    PBErrCatch(BCurveErr);
  if (axis == NULL) {
    BCurveErr->_type = PBErrTypeNullPointer;
    sprintf(BCurveErr->_msg, "'axis' is null");
   PBErrCatch(BCurveErr);
  if (VecGet(BBodyDim(that), 1) != 3) {
    BCurveErr->_type = PBErrTypeNullPointer;
    sprintf(BCurveErr->_msg, "'that' 's dimension is invalid (%d=3)",
      VecGet(BBodyDim(that), 1));
   PBErrCatch(BCurveErr);
#endif
  // For each control point
  for (int iCtrl = BBodyGetNbCtrl(that); iCtrl--;) {
    VecFloat* ctrl = that->_ctrl[iCtrl];
    // Rotate the control point
    VecRotAxis((VecFloat3D*)ctrl, axis, theta);
 }
}
```

```
// Rotate the BBody by 'theta' relatively to the center
// of the body around 'axis'
// dim[1] of BBody must be 3
#if BUILDMODE != 0
inline
#endif
void BBodyRotAxisCenter(BBody* const that,
 const VecFloat3D* const axis, const float theta) {
#if BUILDMODE == 0
 if (that == NULL) {
   BCurveErr->_type = PBErrTypeNullPointer;
    sprintf(BCurveErr->_msg, "'that' is null");
   PBErrCatch(BCurveErr);
 }
 if (axis == NULL) {
   BCurveErr->_type = PBErrTypeNullPointer;
    sprintf(BCurveErr->_msg, "'axis' is null");
    PBErrCatch(BCurveErr);
 if (VecGet(BBodyDim(that), 1) != 3) {
   BCurveErr->_type = PBErrTypeNullPointer;
    sprintf(BCurveErr->_msg, "'that' 's dimension is invalid (%d=3)",
      VecGet(BBodyDim(that), 1));
   PBErrCatch(BCurveErr);
 7
#endif
 VecFloat* center = BBodyGetCenter(that);
  // For each control point
 for (int iCtrl = BBodyGetNbCtrl(that); iCtrl--;) {
   VecFloat* ctrl = that->_ctrl[iCtrl];
    // Translate the control point
    VecOp(ctrl, 1.0, center, -1.0);
    // Rotate the control point
    VecRotAxis((VecFloat3D*)ctrl, axis, theta);
    // Translate back the control point
    VecOp(ctrl, 1.0, center, 1.0);
  // Free memory
 VecFree(&center);
// Rotate the BBody by 'theta' relatively to the first control point
// of the body around 'axis'
// dim[1] of BBody must be 3
#if BUILDMODE != 0
inline
#endif
void BBodyRotAxisStart(BBody* const that, const VecFloat3D* const axis,
 const float theta) {
#if BUILDMODE == 0
 if (that == NULL) {
   BCurveErr->_type = PBErrTypeNullPointer;
    sprintf(BCurveErr->_msg, "'that' is null");
   PBErrCatch(BCurveErr);
 if (axis == NULL) {
    BCurveErr->_type = PBErrTypeNullPointer;
    sprintf(BCurveErr->_msg, "'axis' is null");
   PBErrCatch(BCurveErr);
 if (VecGet(BBodyDim(that), 1) != 3) {
```

```
BCurveErr->_type = PBErrTypeNullPointer;
    {\tt sprintf(BCurveErr->\_msg, "'that' 's \ dimension \ is \ invalid \ (\%d=3)",}
      VecGet(BBodyDim(that), 1));
    PBErrCatch(BCurveErr);
  }
#endif
  VecFloat* start = that->_ctrl[0];
  // For each control point except the first one
  for (int iCtrl = BBodyGetNbCtrl(that); iCtrl-- && iCtrl != 0;) {
   VecFloat* ctrl = that->_ctrl[iCtrl];
    // Translate the control point
    VecOp(ctrl, 1.0, start, -1.0);
    // Rotate the control point
    VecRotAxis((VecFloat3D*)ctrl, axis, theta);
    // Translate back the control point
    VecOp(ctrl, 1.0, start, 1.0);
}
// Rotate the BBody by 'theta' relatively to the origin
// of the coordinates system around X
// dim[1] of BBody must be 3
#if BUILDMODE != 0
inline
#endif
void BBodyRotXOrigin(BBody* const that, const float theta) {
#if BUILDMODE == 0
  if (that == NULL) {
    BCurveErr->_type = PBErrTypeNullPointer;
    sprintf(BCurveErr->_msg, "'that' is null");
   PBErrCatch(BCurveErr);
  if (VecGet(BBodyDim(that), 1) != 3) {
    BCurveErr->_type = PBErrTypeNullPointer;
    sprintf(BCurveErr->_msg, "'that' 's dimension is invalid (%d=3)",
      VecGet(BBodyDim(that), 1));
   PBErrCatch(BCurveErr);
#endif
  // For each control point
  for (int iCtrl = BBodyGetNbCtrl(that); iCtrl--;) {
    VecFloat* ctrl = that->_ctrl[iCtrl];
    // Rotate the control point
    VecRotX((VecFloat3D*)ctrl, theta);
}
// Rotate the BBody by 'theta' relatively to the center
// of the body around X
// dim[1] of BBody must be 3
#if BUILDMODE != 0
inline
#endif
void BBodyRotXCenter(BBody* const that, const float theta) {
#if BUILDMODE == 0
  if (that == NULL) {
    BCurveErr->_type = PBErrTypeNullPointer;
    sprintf(BCurveErr->_msg, "'that' is null");
    PBErrCatch(BCurveErr);
  if (VecGet(BBodyDim(that), 1) != 3) {
    BCurveErr->_type = PBErrTypeNullPointer;
```

```
sprintf(BCurveErr->_msg, "'that' 's dimension is invalid (%d=3)",
     VecGet(BBodyDim(that), 1));
   PBErrCatch(BCurveErr);
 }
#endif
 VecFloat* center = BBodyGetCenter(that);
  // For each control point
 for (int iCtrl = BBodyGetNbCtrl(that); iCtrl--;) {
   VecFloat* ctrl = that->_ctrl[iCtrl];
    // Translate the control point
   VecOp(ctrl, 1.0, center, -1.0);
    // Rotate the control point
   VecRotX((VecFloat3D*)ctrl, theta);
    // Translate back the control point
   VecOp(ctrl, 1.0, center, 1.0);
 // Free memory
 VecFree(&center);
// Rotate the BBody by 'theta' relatively to the first control point
// of the body around X
// dim[1] of BBody must be 3
#if BUILDMODE != 0
inline
#endif
void BBodyRotXStart(BBody* const that, const float theta) {
#if BUILDMODE == 0
 if (that == NULL) {
   BCurveErr->_type = PBErrTypeNullPointer;
    sprintf(BCurveErr->_msg, "'that' is null");
   PBErrCatch(BCurveErr);
 if (VecGet(BBodyDim(that), 1) != 3) {
    BCurveErr->_type = PBErrTypeNullPointer;
    sprintf(BCurveErr->_msg, "'that' 's dimension is invalid (%d=3)",
     VecGet(BBodyDim(that), 1));
   PBErrCatch(BCurveErr);
 }
#endif
 VecFloat* start = that->_ctrl[0];
 // For each control point except the first one
 for (int iCtrl = BBodyGetNbCtrl(that); iCtrl-- && iCtrl != 0;) {
   VecFloat* ctrl = that->_ctrl[iCtrl];
    // Translate the control point
    VecOp(ctrl, 1.0, start, -1.0);
    // Rotate the control point
    VecRotX((VecFloat3D*)ctrl, theta);
    // Translate back the control point
   VecOp(ctrl, 1.0, start, 1.0);
// Rotate the BBody by 'theta' relatively to the origin
// of the coordinates system around Y
// dim[1] of BBody must be 3
#if BUILDMODE != 0
inline
#endif
void BBodyRotYOrigin(BBody* const that, const float theta) {
#if BUILDMODE == 0
 if (that == NULL) {
```

```
BCurveErr->_type = PBErrTypeNullPointer;
    sprintf(BCurveErr->_msg, "'that' is null");
    PBErrCatch(BCurveErr);
  if (VecGet(BBodyDim(that), 1) != 3) {
    BCurveErr->_type = PBErrTypeNullPointer;
sprintf(BCurveErr->_msg, "'that' 's dimension is invalid (%d=3)",
      VecGet(BBodyDim(that), 1));
    PBErrCatch(BCurveErr);
  7
#endif
  // For each control point
  for (int iCtrl = BBodyGetNbCtrl(that); iCtrl--;) {
    VecFloat* ctrl = that->_ctrl[iCtrl];
    // Rotate the control point
    VecRotY((VecFloat3D*)ctrl, theta);
}
// Rotate the BBody by 'theta' relatively to the center
// of the body around Y
// dim[1] of BBody must be 3
#if BUILDMODE != 0
inline
#endif
void BBodyRotYCenter(BBody* const that, const float theta) {
#if BUILDMODE == 0
  if (that == NULL) {
    BCurveErr->_type = PBErrTypeNullPointer;
    sprintf(BCurveErr->_msg, "'that' is null");
    PBErrCatch(BCurveErr);
  if (VecGet(BBodyDim(that), 1) != 3) {
    BCurveErr->_type = PBErrTypeNullPointer;
    sprintf(BCurveErr->_msg, "'that' 's dimension is invalid (%d=3)",
      VecGet(BBodyDim(that), 1));
    PBErrCatch(BCurveErr);
#endif
  VecFloat* center = BBodyGetCenter(that);
  // For each control point
  for (int iCtrl = BBodyGetNbCtrl(that); iCtrl--;) {
    VecFloat* ctrl = that->_ctrl[iCtrl];
    // Translate the control point
    VecOp(ctrl, 1.0, center, -1.0);
    // Rotate the control point
    VecRotY((VecFloat3D*)ctrl, theta);
    // Translate back the control point
    VecOp(ctrl, 1.0, center, 1.0);
  }
  // Free memory
  VecFree(&center);
// Rotate the BBody by 'theta' relatively to the first control point
// of the body around Y
// dim[1] of BBody must be 3
#if BUILDMODE != 0
inline
#endif
void BBodyRotYStart(BBody* const that, const float theta) {
#if BUILDMODE == 0
```

```
if (that == NULL) {
    BCurveErr->_type = PBErrTypeNullPointer;
    sprintf(BCurveErr->_msg, "'that' is null");
    PBErrCatch(BCurveErr);
  if (VecGet(BBodyDim(that), 1) != 3) {
    BCurveErr->_type = PBErrTypeNullPointer;
    sprintf(BCurveErr->_msg, "'that' 's dimension is invalid (%d=3)",
      VecGet(BBodyDim(that), 1));
    PBErrCatch(BCurveErr);
  }
#endif
  VecFloat* start = that->_ctrl[0];
  // For each control point except the first one
  for (int iCtrl = BBodyGetNbCtrl(that); iCtrl-- && iCtrl != 0;) {
    VecFloat* ctrl = that->_ctrl[iCtrl];
    // Translate the control point
    VecOp(ctrl, 1.0, start, -1.0);
    // Rotate the control point
    VecRotY((VecFloat3D*)ctrl, theta);
    // Translate back the control point
    VecOp(ctrl, 1.0, start, 1.0);
}
// Rotate the BBody by 'theta' relatively to the origin
// of the coordinates system around Z
// dim[1] of BBody must be 3
#if BUILDMODE != 0
inline
#endif
void BBodyRotZOrigin(BBody* const that, const float theta) {
#if BUILDMODE == 0
  if (that == NULL) {
    BCurveErr->_type = PBErrTypeNullPointer;
    sprintf(BCurveErr->_msg, "'that' is null");
   PBErrCatch(BCurveErr);
  if (VecGet(BBodyDim(that), 1) != 3) {
    BCurveErr->_type = PBErrTypeNullPointer;
    sprintf(BCurveErr->_msg, "'that' 's dimension is invalid (%d=3)",
      VecGet(BBodyDim(that), 1));
    PBErrCatch(BCurveErr);
  }
#endif
  // For each control point
  for (int iCtrl = BBodyGetNbCtrl(that); iCtrl--;) {
    VecFloat* ctrl = that->_ctrl[iCtrl];
    // Rotate the control point
    VecRotZ((VecFloat3D*)ctrl, theta);
// Rotate the BBody by 'theta' relatively to the center
// of the body around Z
// dim[1] of BBody must be 3
#if BUILDMODE != 0
inline
#endif
void BBodyRotZCenter(BBody* const that, const float theta) {
#if BUILDMODE == 0
  if (that == NULL) {
```

```
BCurveErr->_type = PBErrTypeNullPointer;
    sprintf(BCurveErr->_msg, "'that' is null");
    PBErrCatch(BCurveErr);
  if (VecGet(BBodyDim(that), 1) != 3) {
    BCurveErr->_type = PBErrTypeNullPointer;
sprintf(BCurveErr->_msg, "'that' 's dimension is invalid (%d=3)",
      VecGet(BBodyDim(that), 1));
    PBErrCatch(BCurveErr);
  7
#endif
  VecFloat* center = BBodyGetCenter(that);
  // For each control point
  for (int iCtrl = BBodyGetNbCtrl(that); iCtrl--;) {
    VecFloat* ctrl = that->_ctrl[iCtrl];
    // Translate the control point
    VecOp(ctrl, 1.0, center, -1.0);
    // Rotate the control point
    VecRotZ((VecFloat3D*)ctrl, theta);
    // Translate back the control point
    VecOp(ctrl, 1.0, center, 1.0);
  // Free memory
  VecFree(&center);
// Rotate the BBody by 'theta' relatively to the first control point
// of the body around Z
// dim[1] of BBody must be 3
#if BUILDMODE != 0
inline
#endif
void BBodyRotZStart(BBody* const that, const float theta) {
#if BUILDMODE == 0
  if (that == NULL) {
    BCurveErr->_type = PBErrTypeNullPointer;
    sprintf(BCurveErr->_msg, "'that' is null");
    PBErrCatch(BCurveErr);
  if (VecGet(BBodyDim(that), 1) != 3) {
    BCurveErr->_type = PBErrTypeNullPointer;
    sprintf(BCurveErr->_msg, "'that' 's dimension is invalid (%d=3)",
      VecGet(BBodyDim(that), 1));
    PBErrCatch(BCurveErr);
  }
#endif
  VecFloat* start = that->_ctrl[0];
  // For each control point except the first one
  for (int iCtrl = BBodyGetNbCtrl(that); iCtrl-- && iCtrl != 0;) {
    VecFloat* ctrl = that->_ctrl[iCtrl];
    // Translate the control point
    VecOp(ctrl, 1.0, start, -1.0);
    // Rotate the control point
    VecRotZ((VecFloat3D*)ctrl, theta);
    // Translate back the control point
    VecOp(ctrl, 1.0, start, 1.0);
}
```

## 4 Makefile

```
# Build mode
# 0: development (max safety, no optimisation)
# 1: release (min safety, optimisation)
# 2: fast and furious (no safety, optimisation)
BUILD_MODE?=1
all: pbmake_wget main
# Automatic installation of the repository PBMake in the parent folder
pbmake_wget:
if [ ! -d ../PBMake]; then wget https://github.com/BayashiPascal/PBMake/archive/master.zip; unzip master.zip; rm -f
# Makefile definitions
MAKEFILE_INC=../PBMake/Makefile.inc
include $(MAKEFILE_INC)
# Rules to make the executable
repo=pbmath
$($(repo)_EXENAME): \
$($(repo)_EXENAME).o \
$($(repo)_EXE_DEP) \
$($(repo)_DEP)
$(COMPILER) 'echo "$($(repo)_EXE_DEP) $($(repo)_EXENAME).o" | tr ', ',n' | sort -u' $(LINK_ARG) $($(repo)_LINK_ARG)
$($(repo)_EXENAME).o: \
$($(repo)_DIR)/$($(repo)_EXENAME).c \
$($(repo)_INC_H_EXE) \
$($(repo)_EXE_DEP)
$(COMPILER) $(BUILD_ARG) $($(repo)_BUILD_ARG) 'echo "$($(repo)_INC_DIR)" | tr ', '\n' | sort -u' -c $($(repo)_DIR)/
```

## 5 Unit tests

```
#include <stdlib.h>
#include <stdio.h>
#include <time.h>
#include <string.h>
#include <time.h>
#include <unistd.h>
#include <sys/time.h>
#include "pberr.h"
#include "bcurve.h"
#define RANDOMSEED 0
void UnitTestBCurveCreateCloneFree() {
  int order = 3:
  int dim = 2;
  BCurve* curve = BCurveCreate(order, dim);
  if (curve->_dim != dim || curve->_order != order){
    BCurveErr->_type = PBErrTypeUnitTestFailed;
    sprintf(BCurveErr->_msg, "BCurveCreate failed");
   PBErrCatch(BCurveErr);
  VecFloat* v = VecFloatCreate(dim);
  for (int iCtrl = order + 1; iCtrl--;) {
    if (VecIsEqual(curve->_ctrl[iCtrl], v) == false) {
```

```
BCurveErr->_type = PBErrTypeUnitTestFailed;
      sprintf(BCurveErr->_msg, "BCurveCreate failed");
     PBErrCatch(BCurveErr);
   }
 }
 for (int iCtrl = order + 1; iCtrl--;) {
    for (int iDim = dim; iDim--;)
     VecSet(v, iDim, iCtrl * dim + iDim);
   BCurveSetCtrl(curve, iCtrl, v);
 BCurve* clone= BCurveClone(curve);
 if (clone->_dim != dim || clone->_order != order){
    BCurveErr->_type = PBErrTypeUnitTestFailed;
    sprintf(BCurveErr->_msg, "BCurveClone failed");
   PBErrCatch(BCurveErr);
 for (int iCtrl = order + 1; iCtrl--;) {
    for (int iDim = dim; iDim--;)
      VecSet(v, iDim, iCtrl * dim + iDim);
    if (VecIsEqual(clone->_ctrl[iCtrl], v) == false) {
     BCurveErr->_type = PBErrTypeUnitTestFailed;
     sprintf(BCurveErr->_msg, "BCurveClone failed");
     PBErrCatch(BCurveErr);
 BCurveFree(&curve);
  if (curve != NULL) {
   BCurveErr->_type = PBErrTypeUnitTestFailed;
    sprintf(BCurveErr->_msg, "BCurveFree failed");
   PBErrCatch(BCurveErr);
 BCurveFree(&clone);
 VecFree(&v);
 printf("UnitTestBCurveCreateCloneFree OK\n");
void UnitTestBCurveLoadSavePrint() {
 int order = 3;
  int dim = 2;
 BCurve* curve = BCurveCreate(order, dim);
 VecFloat* v = VecFloatCreate(dim);
 for (int iCtrl = order + 1; iCtrl--;) {
    for (int iDim = dim; iDim--;)
     VecSet(v, iDim, iCtrl * dim + iDim);
   BCurveSetCtrl(curve, iCtrl, v);
 BCurvePrint(curve, stdout);
 printf("\n");
 FILE* file = fopen("./bcurve.txt", "w");
  if (BCurveSave(curve, file, false) == false) {
    BCurveErr->_type = PBErrTypeUnitTestFailed;
    sprintf(BCurveErr->_msg, "BCurveSave failed");
   PBErrCatch(BCurveErr);
 BCurve* load = BCurveCreate(order, dim);
  fclose(file);
  file = fopen("./bcurve.txt", "r");
  if (BCurveLoad(&load, file) == false) {
   BCurveErr->_type = PBErrTypeUnitTestFailed;
    sprintf(BCurveErr->_msg, "BCurveLoad failed");
   PBErrCatch(BCurveErr);
```

```
fclose(file);
  if (load->_dim != dim || load->_order != order) {
    BCurveErr->_type = PBErrTypeUnitTestFailed;
    sprintf(BCurveErr->_msg, "BCurveLoad failed");
   PBErrCatch(BCurveErr);
 for (int iCtrl = order + 1; iCtrl--;) {
    for (int iDim = dim; iDim--;)
     VecSet(v, iDim, iCtrl * dim + iDim);
    if (VecIsEqual(load->_ctrl[iCtrl], v) == false) {
     BCurveErr->_type = PBErrTypeUnitTestFailed;
      sprintf(BCurveErr->_msg, "BCurveLoad failed");
     PBErrCatch(BCurveErr);
   }
 }
 BCurveFree(&curve);
 BCurveFree(&load);
 VecFree(&v);
 printf("UnitTestBCurveLoadSavePrint OK\n");
void UnitTestBCurveGetSetCtrl() {
 int order = 3;
  int dim = 2;
 BCurve* curve = BCurveCreate(order, dim);
 VecFloat* v = VecFloatCreate(dim);
  for (int iCtrl = order + 1; iCtrl--;) {
   for (int iDim = dim; iDim--;)
     VecSet(v, iDim, iCtrl * dim + iDim);
    BCurveSetCtrl(curve, iCtrl, v);
    if (VecIsEqual(curve->_ctrl[iCtrl], v) == false) {
     BCurveErr->_type = PBErrTypeUnitTestFailed;
     sprintf(BCurveErr->_msg, "BCurveSetCtrl failed");
     PBErrCatch(BCurveErr);
    VecFloat* w = BCurveGetCtrl(curve, iCtrl);
    if (VecIsEqual(w, v) == false) {
     BCurveErr->_type = PBErrTypeUnitTestFailed;
      sprintf(BCurveErr->_msg, "BCurveGetCtrl failed");
     PBErrCatch(BCurveErr);
    VecFree(&w);
    if (VecIsEqual(BCurveCtrl(curve, iCtrl), v) == false) {
     BCurveErr->_type = PBErrTypeUnitTestFailed;
      sprintf(BCurveErr->_msg, "BCurveCtrl failed");
     PBErrCatch(BCurveErr);
   }
 BCurveFree(&curve);
 VecFree(&v);
 printf("UnitTestBCurveGetSetCtrl OK\n");
void UnitTestBCurveGet() {
 int order = 3;
  int dim = 2;
 BCurve* curve = BCurveCreate(order, dim);
 VecFloat* v = VecFloatCreate(dim);
  for (int iCtrl = order + 1; iCtrl--;) {
   for (int iDim = dim; iDim--;)
     VecSet(v, iDim, iCtrl * dim + iDim);
    BCurveSetCtrl(curve, iCtrl, v);
```

```
for (float u = 0.0; u < 1.0 + PBMATH_EPSILON; u += 0.1) {
    VecFloat* w = BCurveGet(curve, u);
    if (ISEQUALF(VecGet(w, 0), u * 6.0) == false | \ |
      ISEQUALF(VecGet(w, 1), u * 6.0 + 1.0) == false) {
     BCurveErr->_type = PBErrTypeUnitTestFailed;
      sprintf(BCurveErr->_msg, "BCurveGet failed");
     PBErrCatch(BCurveErr);
   VecFree(&w);
 BCurveFree(&curve);
 VecFree(&v);
 printf("UnitTestBCurveGet OK\n");
void UnitTestBCurveGetOrderDim() {
 int order = 3;
  int dim = 2;
 BCurve* curve = BCurveCreate(order, dim);
  if (BCurveGetOrder(curve) != order) {
   BCurveErr->_type = PBErrTypeUnitTestFailed;
    sprintf(BCurveErr->_msg, "BCurveGetOrder failed");
   PBErrCatch(BCurveErr);
  if (BCurveGetDim(curve) != dim) {
    BCurveErr->_type = PBErrTypeUnitTestFailed;
    sprintf(BCurveErr->_msg, "BCurveGetDim failed");
   PBErrCatch(BCurveErr);
 BCurveFree(&curve);
 printf("UnitTestBCurveGetOrderDim OK\n");
void UnitTestBCurveGetApproxLenCenter() {
 int order = 3;
 int dim = 2:
 BCurve* curve = BCurveCreate(order, dim);
 VecFloat* v = VecFloatCreate(dim);
  for (int iCtrl = order + 1; iCtrl--;) {
   for (int iDim = dim; iDim--;)
     VecSet(v, iDim, iCtrl * dim + iDim);
   BCurveSetCtrl(curve, iCtrl, v);
 float len = BCurveGetApproxLen(curve);
 if (ISEQUALF(len, 8.485281) == false) {
   BCurveErr->_type = PBErrTypeUnitTestFailed;
    sprintf(BCurveErr->_msg, "BCurveGetApproxLen failed");
   PBErrCatch(BCurveErr);
  VecFloat* center = BCurveGetCenter(curve);
 VecSet(v, 0, 3.0);
 VecSet(v, 1, 4.0);
  if (VecIsEqual(v, center) == false) {
   BCurveErr->_type = PBErrTypeUnitTestFailed;
    sprintf(BCurveErr->_msg, "BCurveGetCenter failed");
   PBErrCatch(BCurveErr);
  VecFree(&center);
 BCurveFree(&curve);
 VecFree(&v);
 printf("UnitTestBCurveGetApproxLenCenter OK\n");
```

```
void UnitTestBCurveRot() {
  int order = 3:
  int dim = 2;
  BCurve* curve = BCurveCreate(order, dim);
  VecFloat* v = VecFloatCreate(dim);
  for (int iCtrl = order + 1; iCtrl--;) {
    for (int iDim = dim; iDim--;)
      VecSet(v, iDim, iCtrl * dim + iDim);
    BCurveSetCtrl(curve, iCtrl, v);
  float theta = PBMATH_HALFPI;
  BCurveRotOrigin(curve, theta);
  float pa[8] = \{-1.0, 0.0, -3.0, 2.0, -5.0, 4.0, -7.0, 6.0\};
  for (int iCtrl = order + 1; iCtrl--;)
    for (int iDim = dim; iDim--;)
      if (ISEQUALF(BCurveCtrlGet(curve, iCtrl, iDim),
        pa[iCtrl * dim + iDim]) == false) {
        BCurveErr->_type = PBErrTypeUnitTestFailed;
        sprintf(BCurveErr->_msg, "BCurveRotOrigin failed");
        PBErrCatch(BCurveErr);
      }
  BCurveRotStart(curve, theta);
  float pb[8] = \{-1.0, 0.0, -3.0, -2.0, -5.0, -4.0, -7.0, -6.0\};
  for (int iCtrl = order + 1; iCtrl--;)
    for (int iDim = dim; iDim--;)
      if (ISEQUALF(BCurveCtrlGet(curve, iCtrl, iDim),
        pb[iCtrl * dim + iDim]) == false) {
        BCurveErr->_type = PBErrTypeUnitTestFailed;
        sprintf(BCurveErr->_msg, "BCurveRotStart failed");
        PBErrCatch(BCurveErr);
  BCurveRotCenter(curve, theta);
  float pc[8] = \{-7.0, 0.0, -5.0, -2.0, -3.0, -4.0, -1.0, -6.0\};
  for (int iCtrl = order + 1; iCtrl--;)
    for (int iDim = dim; iDim--;)
      if (ISEQUALF(BCurveCtrlGet(curve, iCtrl, iDim),
        pc[iCtrl * dim + iDim]) == false) {
        BCurveErr->_type = PBErrTypeUnitTestFailed;
        sprintf(BCurveErr->_msg, "BCurveRotCenter failed");
        PBErrCatch(BCurveErr);
  BCurveFree(&curve);
  VecFree(&v):
 printf("UnitTestBCurveRot OK\n");
void UnitTestBCurveScale() {
  int order = 3;
  int dim = 2;
  BCurve* curve = BCurveCreate(order, dim);
  VecFloat* v = VecFloatCreate(dim);
  for (int iCtrl = order + 1; iCtrl--;) {
    for (int iDim = dim; iDim--;)
      VecSet(v, iDim, iCtrl * dim + iDim);
   BCurveSetCtrl(curve, iCtrl, v);
  float scale = 2.0;
  BCurveScaleOrigin(curve, scale);
float pa[8] = {0.0,2.0, 4.0, 6.0, 8.0, 10.0, 12.0, 14.0};
  for (int iCtrl = order + 1; iCtrl--;)
```

```
for (int iDim = dim; iDim--;)
      if (ISEQUALF(BCurveCtrlGet(curve, iCtrl, iDim),
        pa[iCtrl * dim + iDim]) == false) {
        BCurveErr->_type = PBErrTypeUnitTestFailed;
        sprintf(BCurveErr->_msg, "BCurveScaleOrigin failed");
        PBErrCatch(BCurveErr);
  BCurveScaleStart(curve, scale);
  float pb[8] = {0.0, 2.0, 8.0, 10.0, 16.0, 18.0, 24.0, 26.0};
  for (int iCtrl = order + 1; iCtrl--;)
    for (int iDim = dim; iDim--;)
      if (ISEQUALF(BCurveCtrlGet(curve, iCtrl, iDim),
        pb[iCtrl * dim + iDim]) == false) {
        BCurveErr->_type = PBErrTypeUnitTestFailed;
        sprintf(BCurveErr->_msg, "BCurveScaleStart failed");
        PBErrCatch(BCurveErr);
  BCurveScaleCenter(curve, scale);
  float pc[8] = \{-12.0, -10.0, 4.0, 6.0, 20.0, 22.0, 36.0, 38.0\};
  for (int iCtrl = order + 1; iCtrl--;)
    for (int iDim = dim; iDim--;)
      if (ISEQUALF(BCurveCtrlGet(curve, iCtrl, iDim),
        pc[iCtrl * dim + iDim]) == false) {
        BCurveErr->_type = PBErrTypeUnitTestFailed;
        sprintf(BCurveErr->_msg, "BCurveScaleCenter failed");
        PBErrCatch(BCurveErr);
  BCurveFree(&curve);
  VecFree(&v);
 printf("UnitTestBCurveScale OK\n");
void UnitTestBCurveTranslate() {
  int order = 3;
  int dim = 2;
  BCurve* curve = BCurveCreate(order, dim);
  VecFloat* v = VecFloatCreate(dim);
  for (int iCtrl = order + 1; iCtrl--;) {
    for (int iDim = dim; iDim--;)
      VecSet(v, iDim, iCtrl * dim + iDim);
   BCurveSetCtrl(curve, iCtrl, v);
  VecSet(v, 0, -1.0);
  VecSet(v, 1, -2.0);
  BCurveTranslate(curve, v);
  for (int iCtrl = order + 1; iCtrl--;) {
    for (int iDim = dim; iDim--;) {
      VecSet(v, iDim, iCtrl * dim + iDim);
      if (ISEQUALF(BCurveCtrlGet(curve, iCtrl, iDim),
        VecGet(v, iDim) - (float)(iDim + 1)) == false) {
        BCurveErr->_type = PBErrTypeUnitTestFailed;
        sprintf(BCurveErr->_msg, "BCurveTranslate failed");
        PBErrCatch(BCurveErr);
   }
  }
  BCurveFree(&curve);
  VecFree(&v);
 printf("UnitTestBCurveTranslate OK\n");
void UnitTestBCurveFromCloudPoint() {
```

```
int order = 2;
  int dim = 2;
  BCurve* curve = BCurveCreate(order, dim);
 VecFloat* vA = VecFloatCreate(dim);
 VecSet(vA, 0, 0.0); VecSet(vA, 1, 0.0);
 BCurveSetCtrl(curve, 0, vA);
 VecFloat* vB = VecFloatCreate(dim);
  VecSet(vB, 0, 0.5); VecSet(vB, 1, 1.0);
 BCurveSetCtrl(curve, 1, vB);
 VecFloat* vC = VecFloatCreate(dim);
  VecSet(vC, 0, 1.0); VecSet(vC, 1, 0.0);
 BCurveSetCtrl(curve, 2, vC);
 GSetVecFloat* set = GSetVecFloatCreate();
  VecFree(&vB);
  vB = BCurveGet(curve, 0.5);
  GSetAppend(set, vA);
 GSetAppend(set, vB);
  GSetAppend(set, vC);
  BCurve* cloud = BCurveFromCloudPoint(set);
 if (cloud == NULL) {
   BCurveErr->_type = PBErrTypeUnitTestFailed;
    sprintf(BCurveErr->_msg, "BCurveFromCloudPoint failed");
   PBErrCatch(BCurveErr);
 for (float u = 0.0; u < 1.0 + PBMATH_EPSILON; u += 0.1) {
    VecFloat* wA = BCurveGet(curve, u);
    VecFloat* wB = BCurveGet(cloud, u);
    if (VecIsEqual(wA, wB) == false) {
     BCurveErr->_type = PBErrTypeUnitTestFailed;
     sprintf(BCurveErr->_msg, "BCurveFromCloudPoint failed");
     PBErrCatch(BCurveErr);
    VecFree(&wA);
   VecFree(&wB);
 GSetFree(&set);
 BCurveFree(&curve);
 BCurveFree(&cloud);
 VecFree(&vA);
 VecFree(&vB);
 VecFree(&vC);
 printf("UnitTestBCurveFromCloudPoint OK\n");
void UnitTestBCurveGetWeightCtrlPt() {
 int order = 2;
 int dim = 2;
 BCurve* curve = BCurveCreate(order, dim);
 VecFloat* vA = VecFloatCreate(dim);
 VecSet(vA, 0, 0.0); VecSet(vA, 1, 0.0);
 BCurveSetCtrl(curve, 0, vA);
 VecFloat* vB = VecFloatCreate(dim);
 VecSet(vB, 0, 0.5); VecSet(vB, 1, 1.0);
 BCurveSetCtrl(curve, 1, vB);
 VecFloat* vC = VecFloatCreate(dim);
 VecSet(vC, 0, 1.0); VecSet(vC, 1, 0.0);
 BCurveSetCtrl(curve, 2, vC);
 float pa[11] =
    \{1.0, 0.81, 0.64, 0.49, 0.36, 0.25, 0.16, 0.09, 0.04, 0.01, 0.0\};
  float pb[11] =
   \{0.0, 0.18, 0.32, 0.42, 0.48, 0.5, 0.48, 0.42, 0.32, 0.18, 0.0\};
  float pc[11] =
```

```
\{0.0, 0.01, 0.04, 0.09, 0.16, 0.25, 0.36, 0.49, 0.64, 0.81, 1.0\};
  int iArr = 0;
  for (float u = 0.0; u < 1.0 + PBMATH_EPSILON; u += 0.1, ++iArr) {
    VecFloat* w = BCurveGetWeightCtrlPt(curve, u);
    if (ISEQUALF(VecGet(w, 0), pa[iArr]) == false ||
      ISEQUALF(VecGet(w, 1), pb[iArr]) == false ||
ISEQUALF(VecGet(w, 2), pc[iArr]) == false) {
      BCurveErr->_type = PBErrTypeUnitTestFailed;
      sprintf(BCurveErr->_msg, "BCurveGetWeightCtrlPt failed");
      PBErrCatch(BCurveErr);
    VecFree(&w);
  BCurveFree(&curve);
  VecFree(&vA);
  VecFree(&vB);
  VecFree(&vC);
 printf("UnitTestBCurveGetWeightCtrlPt OK\n");
void UnitTestBCurveGetBoundingBox() {
  int order = 3;
  int dim = 2;
  BCurve* curve = BCurveCreate(order, dim);
  VecFloat* v = VecFloatCreate(dim);
  VecSet(v, 0, -0.5); VecSet(v, 1, -0.5);
  BCurveSetCtrl(curve, 0, v);
  VecSet(v, 0, 0.0); VecSet(v, 1, 1.0);
  BCurveSetCtrl(curve, 1, v);
  VecSet(v, 0, 1.0); VecSet(v, 1, 1.5);
  BCurveSetCtrl(curve, 2, v);
  VecSet(v, 0, 1.5); VecSet(v, 1, 0.0);
  BCurveSetCtrl(curve, 3, v);
  Facoid* bound = BCurveGetBoundingBox(curve);
  Facoid* check = FacoidCreate(dim);
  float scale = 2.0;
  ShapoidScale(check, scale);
  VecSet(v, 0, -0.5); VecSet(v, 1, -0.5);
  ShapoidTranslate(check, v);
  if (ShapoidIsEqual(bound, check) == false) {
    BCurveErr->_type = PBErrTypeUnitTestFailed;
    sprintf(BCurveErr->_msg, "BCurveGetBoundingBox failed");
    PBErrCatch(BCurveErr);
  ShapoidFree(&bound);
  ShapoidFree(&check);
  BCurveFree(&curve);
  VecFree(&v);
 printf("UnitTestBCurveGetBoundingBox OK\n");
void UnitTestBCurve() {
  UnitTestBCurveCreateCloneFree();
  UnitTestBCurveLoadSavePrint();
  UnitTestBCurveGetSetCtrl();
  UnitTestBCurveGet();
  UnitTestBCurveGetOrderDim();
  UnitTestBCurveGetApproxLenCenter();
  UnitTestBCurveRot();
  UnitTestBCurveScale();
  UnitTestBCurveTranslate();
  UnitTestBCurveFromCloudPoint();
```

```
UnitTestBCurveGetWeightCtrlPt();
 UnitTestBCurveGetBoundingBox();
 printf("UnitTestBCurve OK\n");
void UnitTestSCurveCreateCloneFree() {
 int order = 3:
 int dim = 2;
 int nbSeg = 3;
 SCurve* curve = SCurveCreate(order, dim, nbSeg);
 if (curve->_dim != dim || curve->_order != order ||
   curve->_nbSeg != nbSeg ||
   GSetNbElem(&(curve->_ctrl)) != 1 + order * nbSeg){
   BCurveErr->_type = PBErrTypeUnitTestFailed;
   sprintf(BCurveErr->_msg, "SCurveCreate failed");
   PBErrCatch(BCurveErr);
 VecFloat* v = VecFloatCreate(dim);
 GSetIterForward iter = GSetIterForwardCreateStatic(&(curve->_ctrl));
 do {
   VecFloat* ctrl = GSetIterGet(&iter);
   if (VecIsEqual(ctrl, v) == false) {
     BCurveErr->_type = PBErrTypeUnitTestFailed;
      sprintf(BCurveErr->_msg, "SCurveCreate failed");
     PBErrCatch(BCurveErr);
 } while (GSetIterStep(&iter));
 iter = GSetIterForwardCreateStatic(&(curve->_seg));
 VecFloat* prevCtrl = (VecFloat*)(curve->_ctrl._set._head->_data);
 do {
   BCurve* seg = GSetIterGet(&iter);
   if (seg->_ctrl[0] != prevCtrl) {
     BCurveErr->_type = PBErrTypeUnitTestFailed;
      sprintf(BCurveErr->_msg, "SCurveCreate failed");
     PBErrCatch(BCurveErr);
   prevCtrl = seg->_ctrl[order];
 } while (GSetIterStep(&iter));
 iter = GSetIterForwardCreateStatic(&(curve->_ctrl));
 int iCtrl = 0;
 do {
   VecFloat* ctrl = GSetIterGet(&iter);
   for (int iDim = dim; iDim--;)
     VecSet(ctrl, iDim, iCtrl * dim + iDim);
   ++iCtrl:
 } while (GSetIterStep(&iter));
 SCurve* clone= SCurveClone(curve);
 if (clone->_dim != dim || clone->_order != order ||
   clone->_nbSeg != nbSeg){
   BCurveErr->_type = PBErrTypeUnitTestFailed;
   sprintf(BCurveErr->_msg, "SCurveClone failed");
   PBErrCatch(BCurveErr);
 }
 iter = GSetIterForwardCreateStatic(&(curve->_ctrl));
 GSetIterForward iterClone =
   GSetIterForwardCreateStatic(&(clone->_ctrl));
 do {
   VecFloat* ctrl = GSetIterGet(&iter);
   VecFloat* ctrlClone = GSetIterGet(&iterClone);
   if (VecIsEqual(ctrl, ctrlClone) == false) {
     BCurveErr->_type = PBErrTypeUnitTestFailed;
     sprintf(BCurveErr->_msg, "SCurveClone failed");
```

```
PBErrCatch(BCurveErr);
    }
  } while (GSetIterStep(&iter) && GSetIterStep(&iterClone));
  SCurveFree(&curve);
  if (curve != NULL) {
    BCurveErr->_type = PBErrTypeUnitTestFailed;
    sprintf(BCurveErr->_msg, "SCurveFree failed");
    PBErrCatch(BCurveErr);
  SCurveFree(&clone);
  VecFree(&v);
 printf("UnitTestSCurveCreateCloneFree OK\n");
void UnitTestSCurveLoadSavePrint() {
  int order = 3;
  int dim = 2;
  int nbSeg = 3;
  SCurve* curve = SCurveCreate(order, dim, nbSeg);
  GSetIterForward iter = GSetIterForwardCreateStatic(&(curve->_ctrl));
  int iCtrl = 0:
  do {
    VecFloat* ctrl = GSetIterGet(&iter);
    for (int iDim = dim; iDim--;)
      VecSet(ctrl, iDim, iCtrl * dim + iDim);
    ++iCtrl;
  } while (GSetIterStep(&iter));
  SCurvePrint(curve, stdout);
  printf("\n");
  FILE* file = fopen("./scurve.txt", "w");
  if (SCurveSave(curve, file, false) == false) {
    BCurveErr->_type = PBErrTypeUnitTestFailed;
    sprintf(BCurveErr->_msg, "SCurveSave failed");
    PBErrCatch(BCurveErr);
  SCurve* load = SCurveCreate(order, dim, nbSeg);
  fclose(file);
  file = fopen("./scurve.txt", "r");
  if (SCurveLoad(&load, file) == false) {
    BCurveErr->_type = PBErrTypeUnitTestFailed;
    sprintf(BCurveErr->_msg, "SCurveLoad failed");
   PBErrCatch(BCurveErr);
  fclose(file):
  if (load->_dim != dim || load->_order != order ||
    load->_order != order) {
    BCurveErr->_type = PBErrTypeUnitTestFailed;
    sprintf(BCurveErr->_msg, "SCurveLoad failed");
   PBErrCatch(BCurveErr);
  iter = GSetIterForwardCreateStatic(&(curve->_ctrl));
  GSetIterForward iterLoad =
    GSetIterForwardCreateStatic(&(load->_ctrl));
  do {
    VecFloat* ctrl = GSetIterGet(&iter);
    VecFloat* ctrlLoad = GSetIterGet(&iterLoad);
    if (VecIsEqual(ctrl, ctrlLoad) == false) {
      BCurveErr->_type = PBErrTypeUnitTestFailed;
      sprintf(BCurveErr->_msg, "SCurveLoad failed");
      PBErrCatch(BCurveErr);
  } while (GSetIterStep(&iter) && GSetIterStep(&iterLoad));
```

```
SCurveFree(&curve);
  SCurveFree(&load);
 printf("UnitTestSCurveLoadSavePrint OK\n");
void UnitTestSCurveGetSetCtrl() {
  int order = 3;
  int dim = 2;
  int nbSeg = 3;
  SCurve* curve = SCurveCreate(order, dim, nbSeg);
  VecFloat* v = VecFloatCreate(dim);
  if (SCurveCtrls(curve) != &(curve->_ctrl)) {
    BCurveErr->_type = PBErrTypeUnitTestFailed;
    sprintf(BCurveErr->_msg, "SCurveCtrls failed");
   PBErrCatch(BCurveErr);
  if (SCurveSegs(curve) != &(curve->_seg)) {
    BCurveErr->_type = PBErrTypeUnitTestFailed;
    sprintf(BCurveErr->_msg, "SCurveSegs failed");
    PBErrCatch(BCurveErr);
  }
  for (int iCtrl = SCurveGetNbCtrl(curve); iCtrl--;) {
    for (int iDim = dim; iDim--;)
      VecSet(v, iDim, iCtrl * dim + iDim);
    SCurveSetCtrl(curve, iCtrl, v);
  GSetIterForward iter = GSetIterForwardCreateStatic(&(curve->_ctrl));
  int iCtrl = 0;
  do {
    for (int iDim = dim; iDim--;)
      VecSet(v, iDim, iCtrl * dim + iDim);
    VecFloat* ctrl = GSetIterGet(&iter);
    if (VecIsEqual(ctrl, v) == false) {
      BCurveErr->_type = PBErrTypeUnitTestFailed;
      sprintf(BCurveErr->_msg, "SCurveSetCtrl failed");
      PBErrCatch(BCurveErr);
    if (ctrl != SCurveCtrl(curve, iCtrl)) {
      BCurveErr->_type = PBErrTypeUnitTestFailed;
      sprintf(BCurveErr->_msg, "SCurveCtrl failed");
      PBErrCatch(BCurveErr);
    ctrl = SCurveGetCtrl(curve, iCtrl);
    if (VecIsEqual(ctrl, v) == false) {
  BCurveErr->_type = PBErrTypeUnitTestFailed;
      sprintf(BCurveErr->_msg, "SCurveGetCtrl failed");
      PBErrCatch(BCurveErr);
    VecFree(&ctrl);
    ++iCtrl;
  } while (GSetIterStep(&iter));
  VecFree(&v);
  SCurveFree(&curve);
 printf("UnitTestSCurveGetSetCtrl OK\n");
void UnitTestSCurveGetAddRemoveSeg() {
  int order = 3;
  int dim = 2;
  int nbSeg = 3;
  SCurve* curve = SCurveCreate(order, dim, nbSeg);
  VecFloat* v = VecFloatCreate(dim);
```

```
for (int iCtrl = SCurveGetNbCtrl(curve); iCtrl--;) {
  for (int iDim = dim; iDim--;)
    VecSet(v, iDim, iCtrl * dim + iDim);
  SCurveSetCtrl(curve, iCtrl, v);
for (int iSeg = SCurveGetNbSeg(curve); iSeg--;) {
  BCurve* seg = SCurveGetSeg(curve, iSeg);
  if (BCurveGetDim(seg) != dim || BCurveGetOrder(seg) != order) {
   BCurveErr->_type = PBErrTypeUnitTestFailed;
    sprintf(BCurveErr->_msg, "SCurveGetSeg failed");
   PBErrCatch(BCurveErr);
  for (int iCtrl = order + 1; iCtrl--;) {
    int jCtrl = iSeg * order + iCtrl;
    if (VecIsEqual(BCurveCtrl(seg, iCtrl),
      SCurveCtrl(curve, jCtrl)) == false) {
      BCurveErr->_type = PBErrTypeUnitTestFailed;
      sprintf(BCurveErr->_msg, "SCurveGetSeg failed");
      PBErrCatch(BCurveErr);
    if (BCurveCtrl(SCurveSeg(curve, iSeg), iCtrl) !=
      SCurveCtrl(curve, jCtrl)) {
      BCurveErr->_type = PBErrTypeUnitTestFailed;
      sprintf(BCurveErr->_msg, "SCurveSeg failed");
     PBErrCatch(BCurveErr);
 BCurveFree(&seg);
SCurveAddSegHead(curve);
SCurveAddSegTail(curve);
for (int iCtrl = SCurveGetNbCtrl(curve); iCtrl--;) {
  for (int iDim = dim; iDim--;)
    VecSet(v, iDim, iCtrl * dim + iDim);
  SCurveSetCtrl(curve, iCtrl, v);
for (int iSeg = SCurveGetNbSeg(curve); iSeg--;) {
  BCurve* seg = SCurveGetSeg(curve, iSeg);
  if (BCurveGetDim(seg) != dim || BCurveGetOrder(seg) != order) {
   BCurveErr->_type = PBErrTypeUnitTestFailed;
    sprintf(BCurveErr->_msg, "SCurveGetSeg failed1");
   PBErrCatch(BCurveErr);
  for (int iCtrl = order + 1; iCtrl--;) {
    int jCtrl = iSeg * order + iCtrl;
    if (VecIsEqual(BCurveCtrl(seg, iCtrl),
      SCurveCtrl(curve, jCtrl)) == false) {
      BCurveErr->_type = PBErrTypeUnitTestFailed;
      sprintf(BCurveErr->_msg, "SCurveGetSeg failed2");
     PBErrCatch(BCurveErr);
    if (BCurveCtrl(SCurveSeg(curve, iSeg), iCtrl) !=
      SCurveCtrl(curve, jCtrl)) {
      BCurveErr->_type = PBErrTypeUnitTestFailed;
      sprintf(BCurveErr->_msg, "SCurveSeg failed");
     PBErrCatch(BCurveErr);
  BCurveFree(&seg);
SCurveRemoveHeadSeg(curve);
SCurveRemoveTailSeg(curve);
```

```
for (int iCtrl = SCurveGetNbCtrl(curve); iCtrl--;) {
    for (int iDim = dim; iDim--;)
      VecSet(v, iDim, iCtrl * dim + iDim);
    SCurveSetCtrl(curve, iCtrl, v);
 for (int iSeg = SCurveGetNbSeg(curve); iSeg--;) {
    BCurve* seg = SCurveGetSeg(curve, iSeg);
    if (BCurveGetDim(seg) != dim || BCurveGetOrder(seg) != order) {
     BCurveErr->_type = PBErrTypeUnitTestFailed;
      sprintf(BCurveErr->_msg, "SCurveGetSeg failed");
     PBErrCatch(BCurveErr);
    for (int iCtrl = order + 1; iCtrl--;) {
      int jCtrl = iSeg * order + iCtrl;
      if (VecIsEqual(BCurveCtrl(seg, iCtrl),
        SCurveCtrl(curve, jCtrl)) == false) {
        BCurveErr->_type = PBErrTypeUnitTestFailed;
        sprintf(BCurveErr->_msg, "SCurveGetSeg failed");
        PBErrCatch(BCurveErr);
      if (BCurveCtrl(SCurveSeg(curve, iSeg), iCtrl) !=
        SCurveCtrl(curve, jCtrl)) {
        BCurveErr->_type = PBErrTypeUnitTestFailed;
        sprintf(BCurveErr->_msg, "SCurveSeg failed");
       PBErrCatch(BCurveErr);
   BCurveFree(&seg);
 VecFree(&v);
 SCurveFree(&curve);
 printf("UnitTestSCurveGetAddRemoveSeg OK\n");
void UnitTestSCurveGet() {
 int order = 3:
 int dim = 2:
 int nbSeg = 3;
 SCurve* curve = SCurveCreate(order, dim, nbSeg);
  for (int iCtrl = SCurveGetNbCtrl(curve); iCtrl--;) {
   for (int iDim = dim; iDim--;)
     SCurveCtrlSet(curve, iCtrl, iDim, iCtrl * dim + iDim);
 for (float u = 0.0; u < SCurveGetMaxU(curve) + PBMATH_EPSILON;</pre>
    u += 0.1) {
    VecFloat* v = SCurveGet(curve, u);
    if (ISEQUALF(VecGet(v, 0), u * 6.0) == false ||
     ISEQUALF(VecGet(v, 1), 1.0 + u * 6.0) == false) {
     BCurveErr->_type = PBErrTypeUnitTestFailed;
      sprintf(BCurveErr->_msg, "SCurveGet failed");
     PBErrCatch(BCurveErr);
   VecFree(&v);
 SCurveFree(&curve);
 printf("UnitTestSCurveGet OK\n");
void UnitTestSCurveGetOrderDimNbSegMaxUNbCtrl() {
 int order = 3;
 int dim = 2;
 int nbSeg = 3;
```

```
SCurve* curve = SCurveCreate(order, dim, nbSeg);
 for (int iCtrl = SCurveGetNbCtrl(curve); iCtrl--;) {
   for (int iDim = dim; iDim--;)
     SCurveCtrlSet(curve, iCtrl, iDim, iCtrl * dim + iDim);
 if (SCurveGetOrder(curve) != order) {
   BCurveErr->_type = PBErrTypeUnitTestFailed;
   sprintf(BCurveErr->_msg, "SCurveGetOrder failed");
   PBErrCatch(BCurveErr);
 if (SCurveGetDim(curve) != dim) {
   BCurveErr->_type = PBErrTypeUnitTestFailed;
   sprintf(BCurveErr->_msg, "SCurveGetDim failed");
   PBErrCatch(BCurveErr);
 if (SCurveGetNbSeg(curve) != nbSeg) {
   BCurveErr->_type = PBErrTypeUnitTestFailed;
   sprintf(BCurveErr->_msg, "SCurveGetNbSeg failed");
   PBErrCatch(BCurveErr);
 if (ISEQUALF(SCurveGetMaxU(curve), (float)(curve->_nbSeg)) == false) {
   BCurveErr->_type = PBErrTypeUnitTestFailed;
   sprintf(BCurveErr->_msg, "SCurveGetMaxU failed");
   PBErrCatch(BCurveErr);
 if (SCurveGetNbCtrl(curve) != nbSeg * order + 1) {
   BCurveErr->_type = PBErrTypeUnitTestFailed;
   sprintf(BCurveErr->_msg, "SCurveGetNbCtrl failed");
   PBErrCatch(BCurveErr);
 SCurveFree(&curve);
 printf("UnitTestSCurveGetOrderDimNbSegMaxUNbCtrl OK\n");
void UnitTestSCurveGetApproxLenCenter() {
 int order = 3:
 int dim = 2:
 int nbSeg = 3;
 SCurve* curve = SCurveCreate(order, dim, nbSeg);
 for (int iCtrl = SCurveGetNbCtrl(curve); iCtrl--;) {
   for (int iDim = dim; iDim--;)
     SCurveCtrlSet(curve, iCtrl, iDim, iCtrl * dim + iDim);
 VecFloat* center = SCurveGetCenter(curve);
 VecFloat* check = VecFloatCreate(dim);
 VecSet(check, 0, 9.0);
 VecSet(check, 1, 10.0);
 if (VecIsEqual(center, check) == false) {
   BCurveErr->_type = PBErrTypeUnitTestFailed;
   sprintf(BCurveErr->_msg, "SCurveGetCenter failed");
   PBErrCatch(BCurveErr);
 VecFree(&check);
 VecFree(&center);
 float len = 25.455843;
 if (ISEQUALF(SCurveGetApproxLen(curve), len) == false) {
   BCurveErr->_type = PBErrTypeUnitTestFailed;
   sprintf(BCurveErr->_msg, "SCurveGetApproxLen failed");
   PBErrCatch(BCurveErr);
 SCurveFree(&curve);
 printf("UnitTestSCurveGetApproxLenCenter OK\n");
```

```
void UnitTestSCurveRot() {
      int order = 3;
      int dim = 2;
      int nbSeg = 3;
      SCurve* curve = SCurveCreate(order, dim, nbSeg);
      for (int iCtrl = SCurveGetNbCtrl(curve); iCtrl--;) {
            for (int iDim = dim; iDim--;)
                  SCurveCtrlSet(curve, iCtrl, iDim, iCtrl * dim + iDim);
      float theta = PBMATH_HALFPI;
      SCurveRotStart(curve, theta);
      float pa[20] = {0.0, 1.0, -2.0, 3.0, -4.0, 5.0, -6.0, 7.0, -8.0, 9.0,
                  -10.0, 11.0, -12.0, 13.0, -14.0, 15.0, -16.0, 17.0, -18.0, 19.0};
      for (int iCtrl = SCurveGetNbCtrl(curve); iCtrl--;) {
            if (ISEQUALF(SCurveCtrlGet(curve, iCtrl, 0),
                  pa[iCtrl * 2]) == false ||
                   ISEQUALF(SCurveCtrlGet(curve, iCtrl, 1),
                  pa[iCtrl * 2 + 1]) == false) {
                  BCurveErr->_type = PBErrTypeUnitTestFailed;
                  sprintf(BCurveErr->_msg, "SCurveRotStart failed");
                  PBErrCatch(BCurveErr);
      SCurveRotOrigin(curve, theta);
      float pb[20] = \{-1.0, 0.0, -3.0, -2.0, -5.0, -4.0, -7.0, -6.0, -9.0, -9.0, -7.0, -6.0, -9.0, -9.0, -9.0, -9.0, -9.0, -9.0, -9.0, -9.0, -9.0, -9.0, -9.0, -9.0, -9.0, -9.0, -9.0, -9.0, -9.0, -9.0, -9.0, -9.0, -9.0, -9.0, -9.0, -9.0, -9.0, -9.0, -9.0, -9.0, -9.0, -9.0, -9.0, -9.0, -9.0, -9.0, -9.0, -9.0, -9.0, -9.0, -9.0, -9.0, -9.0, -9.0, -9.0, -9.0, -9.0, -9.0, -9.0, -9.0, -9.0, -9.0, -9.0, -9.0, -9.0, -9.0, -9.0, -9.0, -9.0, -9.0, -9.0, -9.0, -9.0, -9.0, -9.0, -9.0, -9.0, -9.0, -9.0, -9.0, -9.0, -9.0, -9.0, -9.0, -9.0, -9.0, -9.0, -9.0, -9.0, -9.0, -9.0, -9.0, -9.0, -9.0, -9.0, -9.0, -9.0, -9.0, -9.0, -9.0, -9.0, -9.0, -9.0, -9.0, -9.0, -9.0, -9.0, -9.0, -9.0, -9.0, -9.0, -9.0, -9.0, -9.0, -9.0, -9.0, -9.0, -9.0, -9.0, -9.0, -9.0, -9.0, -9.0, -9.0, -9.0, -9.0, -9.0, -9.0, -9.0, -9.0, -9.0, -9.0, -9.0, -9.0, -9.0, -9.0, -9.0, -9.0, -9.0, -9.0, -9.0, -9.0, -9.0, -9.0, -9.0, -9.0, -9.0, -9.0, -9.0, -9.0, -9.0, -9.0, -9.0, -9.0, -9.0, -9.0, -9.0, -9.0, -9.0, -9.0, -9.0, -9.0, -9.0, -9.0, -9.0, -9.0, -9.0, -9.0, -9.0, -9.0, -9.0, -9.0, -9.0, -9.0, -9.0, -9.0, -9.0, -9.0, -9.0, -9.0, -9.0, -9.0, -9.0, -9.0, -9.0, -9.0, -9.0, -9.0, -9.0, -9.0, -9.0, -9.0, -9.0, -9.0, -9.0, -9.0, -9.0, -9.0, -9.0, -9.0, -9.0, -9.0, -9.0, -9.0, -9.0, -9.0, -9.0, -9.0, -9.0, -9.0, -9.0, -9.0, -9.0, -9.0, -9.0, -9.0, -9.0, -9.0, -9.0, -9.0, -9.0, -9.0, -9.0, -9.0, -9.0, -9.0, -9.0, -9.0, -9.0, -9.0, -9.0, -9.0, -9.0, -9.0, -9.0, -9.0, -9.0, -9.0, -9.0, -9.0, -9.0, -9.0, -9.0, -9.0, -9.0, -9.0, -9.0, -9.0, -9.0, -9.0, -9.0, -9.0, -9.0, -9.0, -9.0, -9.0, -9.0, -9.0, -9.0, -9.0, -9.0, -9.0, -9.0, -9.0, -9.0, -9.0, -9.0, -9.0, -9.0, -9.0, -9.0, -9.0, -9.0, -9.0, -9.0, -9.0, -9.0, -9.0, -9.0, -9.0, -9.0, -9.0, -9.0, -9.0, -9.0, -9.0, -9.0, -9.0, -9.0, -9.0, -9.0, -9.0, -9.0, -9.0, -9.0, -9.0, -9.0, -9.0, -9.0, -9.0, -9.0, -9.0, -9.0, -9.0, -9.0, -9.0, -9.0, -9.0, -9.0, -9.0, -9.0, -9.0, -9.0, -9.0, -9.0, -9.0, -9.0, -9.0, -9.0, -9.0, -9.0, -9.0, -9.0, -9.0, -9.0, -9.0, -9.0, -9.0, -9.0, -9.0, -9.0, -9.0, -9.0, -9.0, -9.0, -9.0, -9.0, -9.0, -
                  -8.0, \ -11.0, \ -10.0, \ -13.0, \ -12.0, \ -15.0, \ -14.0, \ -17.0, \ -16.0,
                  -19.0, -18.0};
      for (int iCtrl = SCurveGetNbCtrl(curve); iCtrl--;) {
            if (ISEQUALF(SCurveCtrlGet(curve, iCtrl, 0),
                  pb[iCtrl * 2]) == false ||
                  ISEQUALF(SCurveCtrlGet(curve, iCtrl, 1),
                  pb[iCtrl * 2 + 1]) == false) {
                  BCurveErr->_type = PBErrTypeUnitTestFailed;
                  sprintf(BCurveErr->_msg, "SCurveRotOrigin failed");
                  PBErrCatch(BCurveErr);
      SCurveRotCenter(curve, theta);
      float pc[20] = \{-19.0, 0.0, -17.0, -2.0, -15.0, -4.0, -13.0, -6.0, -10.0, -10.0, -10.0, -10.0, -10.0, -10.0, -10.0, -10.0, -10.0, -10.0, -10.0, -10.0, -10.0, -10.0, -10.0, -10.0, -10.0, -10.0, -10.0, -10.0, -10.0, -10.0, -10.0, -10.0, -10.0, -10.0, -10.0, -10.0, -10.0, -10.0, -10.0, -10.0, -10.0, -10.0, -10.0, -10.0, -10.0, -10.0, -10.0, -10.0, -10.0, -10.0, -10.0, -10.0, -10.0, -10.0, -10.0, -10.0, -10.0, -10.0, -10.0, -10.0, -10.0, -10.0, -10.0, -10.0, -10.0, -10.0, -10.0, -10.0, -10.0, -10.0, -10.0, -10.0, -10.0, -10.0, -10.0, -10.0, -10.0, -10.0, -10.0, -10.0, -10.0, -10.0, -10.0, -10.0, -10.0, -10.0, -10.0, -10.0, -10.0, -10.0, -10.0, -10.0, -10.0, -10.0, -10.0, -10.0, -10.0, -10.0, -10.0, -10.0, -10.0, -10.0, -10.0, -10.0, -10.0, -10.0, -10.0, -10.0, -10.0, -10.0, -10.0, -10.0, -10.0, -10.0, -10.0, -10.0, -10.0, -10.0, -10.0, -10.0, -10.0, -10.0, -10.0, -10.0, -10.0, -10.0, -10.0, -10.0, -10.0, -10.0, -10.0, -10.0, -10.0, -10.0, -10.0, -10.0, -10.0, -10.0, -10.0, -10.0, -10.0, -10.0, -10.0, -10.0, -10.0, -10.0, -10.0, -10.0, -10.0, -10.0, -10.0, -10.0, -10.0, -10.0, -10.0, -10.0, -10.0, -10.0, -10.0, -10.0, -10.0, -10.0, -10.0, -10.0, -10.0, -10.0, -10.0, -10.0, -10.0, -10.0, -10.0, -10.0, -10.0, -10.0, -10.0, -10.0, -10.0, -10.0, -10.0, -10.0, -10.0, -10.0, -10.0, -10.0, -10.0, -10.0, -10.0, -10.0, -10.0, -10.0, -10.0, -10.0, -10.0, -10.0, -10.0, -10.0, -10.0, -10.0, -10.0, -10.0, -10.0, -10.0, -10.0, -10.0, -10.0, -10.0, -10.0, -10.0, -10.0, -10.0, -10.0, -10.0, -10.0, -10.0, -10.0, -10.0, -10.0, -10.0, -10.0, -10.0, -10.0, -10.0, -10.0, -10.0, -10.0, -10.0, -10.0, -10.0, -10.0, -10.0, -10.0, -10.0, -10.0, -10.0, -10.0, -10.0, -10.0, -10.0, -10.0, -10.0, -10.0, -10.0, -10.0, -10.0, -10.0, -10.0, -10.0, -10.0, -10.0, -10.0, -10.0, -10.0, -10.0, -10.0, -10.0, -10.0, -10.0, -10.0, -10.0, -10.0, -10.0, -10.0, -10.0, -10.0, -10.0, -10.0, -10.0, -10.0, -10.0, -10.0, -10.0, -10.0, -10.0, -10.0, -10.0, -10.0, -10.0, -10.0, -10.0, -10.0, -10.0, -10.0, -10.0, -10.0, -10.0, -10.0, -10.0, -10.0, -10.0, -10.0, -10
                  -11.0, -8.0, -9.0, -10.0, -7.0, -12.0, -5.0, -14.0, -3.0, -16.0,
                   -1.0, -18.0};
      for (int iCtrl = SCurveGetNbCtrl(curve); iCtrl--;) {
            if (ISEQUALF(SCurveCtrlGet(curve, iCtrl, 0),
                  pc[iCtrl * 2]) == false ||
                   ISEQUALF(SCurveCtrlGet(curve, iCtrl, 1),
                  pc[iCtrl * 2 + 1]) == false) {
                  BCurveErr->_type = PBErrTypeUnitTestFailed;
                  sprintf(BCurveErr->_msg, "SCurveRotCenter failed");
                  PBErrCatch(BCurveErr);
      SCurveFree(&curve);
    printf("UnitTestSCurveRot OK\n");
void UnitTestSCurveScale() {
      int order = 3;
      int dim = 2;
      int nbSeg = 3;
      SCurve* curve = SCurveCreate(order, dim, nbSeg);
```

```
for (int iCtrl = SCurveGetNbCtrl(curve); iCtrl--;) {
  for (int iDim = dim; iDim--;)
    SCurveCtrlSet(curve, iCtrl, iDim, iCtrl * dim + iDim);
float scale = 2.0;
SCurveScaleStart(curve, scale);
float pa[20] = {0.0, 1.0, 4.0, 5.0, 8.0, 9.0, 12.0, 13.0, 16.0, 17.0,
  20.0, 21.0, 24.0, 25.0, 28.0, 29.0, 32.0, 33.0, 36.0, 37.0};
for (int iCtrl = SCurveGetNbCtrl(curve); iCtrl--;) {
 if (ISEQUALF(SCurveCtrlGet(curve, iCtrl, 0),
   pa[iCtrl * 2]) == false ||
    ISEQUALF(SCurveCtrlGet(curve, iCtrl, 1),
    pa[iCtrl * 2 + 1]) == false) {
    BCurveErr->_type = PBErrTypeUnitTestFailed;
    sprintf(BCurveErr->_msg, "SCurveScaleStart failed");
   PBErrCatch(BCurveErr);
7
SCurveScaleOrigin(curve, scale);
float pb[20] = {0.0, 2.0, 8.0, 10.0, 16.0, 18.0, 24.0, 26.0, 32.0,
   34.0, 40.0, 42.0, 48.0, 50.0, 56.0, 58.0, 64.0, 66.0, 72.0, 74.0};
for (int iCtrl = SCurveGetNbCtrl(curve); iCtrl--;) {
 if (ISEQUALF(SCurveCtrlGet(curve, iCtrl, 0),
   pb[iCtrl * 2]) == false ||
    ISEQUALF(SCurveCtrlGet(curve, iCtrl, 1),
    pb[iCtrl * 2 + 1]) == false) {
    BCurveErr->_type = PBErrTypeUnitTestFailed;
    sprintf(BCurveErr->_msg, "SCurveScaleOrigin failed");
   PBErrCatch(BCurveErr);
SCurveScaleCenter(curve, scale);
float pc[20] = \{-36.0, -34.0, -20.0, -18.0, -4.0, -2.0, 12.0, 14.0, 
   28.0, 30.0, 44.0, 46.0, 60.0, 62.0, 76.0, 78.0, 92.0, 94.0,
    108.0, 110.0};
for (int iCtrl = SCurveGetNbCtrl(curve); iCtrl--;) {
  if (ISEQUALF(SCurveCtrlGet(curve, iCtrl, 0),
   pc[iCtrl * 2]) == false ||
    ISEQUALF(SCurveCtrlGet(curve, iCtrl, 1),
   pc[iCtrl * 2 + 1]) == false) {
    BCurveErr->_type = PBErrTypeUnitTestFailed;
    sprintf(BCurveErr->_msg, "SCurveScaleCenter failed");
   PBErrCatch(BCurveErr);
 }
SCurveFree(&curve);
curve = SCurveCreate(order, dim, nbSeg);
for (int iCtrl = SCurveGetNbCtrl(curve); iCtrl--;) {
 for (int iDim = dim; iDim--;)
   SCurveCtrlSet(curve, iCtrl, iDim, iCtrl * dim + iDim);
VecFloat* v = VecFloatCreate(dim);
VecSet(v, 0, 2.0);
VecSet(v, 1, -1.0);
SCurveScaleStart(curve, v);
float pd[20] = \{0.0, 1.0, 4.0, -1.0, 8.0, -3.0, 12.0, -5.0, 16.0,
    -7.0, 20.0, -9.0, 24.0, -11.0, 28.0, -13.0, 32.0, -15.0, 36.0,
    -17.0};
for (int iCtrl = SCurveGetNbCtrl(curve); iCtrl--;) {
  if (ISEQUALF(SCurveCtrlGet(curve, iCtrl, 0),
    pd[iCtrl * 2]) == false ||
    ISEQUALF(SCurveCtrlGet(curve, iCtrl, 1),
```

```
pd[iCtrl * 2 + 1]) == false) {
     BCurveErr->_type = PBErrTypeUnitTestFailed;
      sprintf(BCurveErr->_msg, "SCurveScaleStart failed");
     PBErrCatch(BCurveErr);
 SCurveScaleOrigin(curve, v);
  float pe[20] = \{0.0, -1.0, 8.0, 1.0, 16.0, 3.0, 24.0, 5.0, 32.0,
     7.0, 40.0, 9.0, 48.0, 11.0, 56.0, 13.0, 64.0, 15.0, 72.0, 17.0};
  for (int iCtrl = SCurveGetNbCtrl(curve); iCtrl--;) {
   if (ISEQUALF(SCurveCtrlGet(curve, iCtrl, 0),
     pe[iCtrl * 2]) == false ||
     ISEQUALF(SCurveCtrlGet(curve, iCtrl, 1),
     pe[iCtrl * 2 + 1]) == false) {
      BCurveErr->_type = PBErrTypeUnitTestFailed;
      sprintf(BCurveErr->_msg, "SCurveScaleOrigin failed");
     PBErrCatch(BCurveErr);
   }
 SCurveScaleCenter(curve, v);
  float pf[20] = {-36.0, 17.0, -20.0, 15.0, -4.0, 13.0, 12.0, 11.0,
     28.0, 9.0, 44.0, 7.0, 60.0, 5.0, 76.0, 3.0, 92.0, 1.0, 108.0,
      -1.0};
  for (int iCtrl = SCurveGetNbCtrl(curve); iCtrl--;) {
    if (ISEQUALF(SCurveCtrlGet(curve, iCtrl, 0),
     pf[iCtrl * 2]) == false ||
      ISEQUALF(SCurveCtrlGet(curve, iCtrl, 1),
     pf[iCtrl * 2 + 1]) == false) {
     BCurveErr->_type = PBErrTypeUnitTestFailed;
     sprintf(BCurveErr->_msg, "SCurveScaleCenter failed");
     PBErrCatch(BCurveErr);
 SCurveFree(&curve);
 VecFree(&v);
 printf("UnitTestSCurveScale OK\n");
void UnitTestSCurveTranslate() {
 int order = 3;
 int dim = 2;
 int nbSeg = 3;
  SCurve* curve = SCurveCreate(order, dim, nbSeg);
 for (int iCtrl = SCurveGetNbCtrl(curve); iCtrl--;) {
    for (int iDim = dim; iDim--;)
     SCurveCtrlSet(curve, iCtrl, iDim, iCtrl * dim + iDim);
 VecFloat* v = VecFloatCreate(dim);
 VecSet(v, 0, -1.0);
  VecSet(v, 1, 2.0);
  SCurveTranslate(curve, v);
  float p[20] = {-1.0, 3.0, 1.0, 5.0, 3.0, 7.0, 5.0, 9.0, 7.0, 11.0,
   9.0, 13.0, 11.0, 15.0, 13.0, 17.0, 15.0, 19.0, 17.0, 21.0};
  for (int iCtrl = SCurveGetNbCtrl(curve); iCtrl--;) {
   if (ISEQUALF(SCurveCtrlGet(curve, iCtrl, 0),
     p[iCtrl * 2]) == false ||
      ISEQUALF(SCurveCtrlGet(curve, iCtrl, 1),
     p[iCtrl * 2 + 1]) == false) {
      BCurveErr->_type = PBErrTypeUnitTestFailed;
      sprintf(BCurveErr->_msg, "SCurveTranslate failed");
     PBErrCatch(BCurveErr);
```

```
SCurveFree(&curve);
  VecFree(&v);
  printf("UnitTestSCurveTranslate OK\n");
void UnitTestSCurveGetBoundingBox() {
  int order = 3;
  int dim = 2;
  int nbSeg = 3;
  SCurve* curve = SCurveCreate(order, dim, nbSeg);
  for (int iCtrl = SCurveGetNbCtrl(curve); iCtrl--;) {
    SCurveCtrlSet(curve, iCtrl, 0,
      cos(PBMATH_QUARTERPI * (float)iCtrl * 0.5));
    SCurveCtrlSet(curve, iCtrl, 1,
      sin(PBMATH_QUARTERPI * (float)iCtrl * 0.5));
  Facoid* bound = SCurveGetBoundingBox(curve);
  if (ISEQUALF(ShapoidPosGet(bound, 0), -1.0) == false ||
    ISEQUALF(ShapoidPosGet(bound, 1), -0.382683) == false ||
    ISEQUALF(ShapoidAxisGet(bound, 0, 0), 2.382684) == false ||
    ISEQUALF(ShapoidAxisGet(bound, 0, 1), 0.0) == false ||
    ISEQUALF(ShapoidAxisGet(bound, 1, 0), 0.0) == false ||
    ISEQUALF(ShapoidAxisGet(bound, 1, 1), 1.765367) == false) {
    BCurveErr->_type = PBErrTypeUnitTestFailed;
    sprintf(BCurveErr->_msg, "SCurveGetBoundingBox failed");
    PBErrCatch(BCurveErr);
  ShapoidFree(&bound);
  SCurveFree(&curve);
  printf("UnitTestSCurveGetBoundingBox OK\n");
void UnitTestSCurveGetNewDim() {
  int order = 3;
  int dim = 3:
  int nbSeg = 2;
  SCurve* curve = SCurveCreate(order, dim, nbSeg);
  for (int iCtrl = SCurveGetNbCtrl(curve); iCtrl--;) {
    SCurveCtrlSet(curve, iCtrl, 0, (float)iCtrl);
    SCurveCtrlSet(curve, iCtrl, 1, (float)iCtrl + 1);
    SCurveCtrlSet(curve, iCtrl, 2, (float)iCtrl + 2);
  SCurve* curveA = SCurveGetNewDim(curve, 2):
  if (SCurveGetDim(curveA) != 2 ||
    ISEQUALF(SCurveCtrlGet(curveA, 0, 0), 0.0) == false ||
    ISEQUALF(SCurveCtrlGet(curveA, 0, 1), 1.0) == false ||
    ISEQUALF(SCurveCtrlGet(curveA, 1, 0), 1.0) == false ||
    ISEQUALF(SCurveCtrlGet(curveA, 1, 1), 2.0) == false ||
     \begin{tabular}{ll} ISEQUALF(SCurveCtrlGet(curveA, 2, 0), 2.0) == false | | \\ \hline \end{tabular} 
    ISEQUALF(SCurveCtrlGet(curveA, 2, 1), 3.0) == false ||
    ISEQUALF(SCurveCtrlGet(curveA, 3, 0), 3.0) == false ||
    ISEQUALF(SCurveCtrlGet(curveA, 3, 1), 4.0) == false ||
    ISEQUALF(SCurveCtrlGet(curveA, 4, 0), 4.0) == false ||
    ISEQUALF(SCurveCtrlGet(curveA, 4, 1), 5.0) == false ||
    ISEQUALF(SCurveCtrlGet(curveA, 5, 0), 5.0) == false ||
    ISEQUALF(SCurveCtrlGet(curveA, 5, 1), 6.0) == false ||
    ISEQUALF(SCurveCtrlGet(curveA, 6, 0), 6.0) == false ||
    ISEQUALF(SCurveCtrlGet(curveA, 6, 1), 7.0) == false ||
    BCurveCtrl(SCurveSeg(curveA, 0), 0) != SCurveCtrl(curveA, 0) ||
    BCurveCtrl(SCurveSeg(curveA, 0), 1) != SCurveCtrl(curveA, 1) ||
    BCurveCtrl(SCurveSeg(curveA, 0), 2) != SCurveCtrl(curveA, 2) ||
```

```
BCurveCtrl(SCurveSeg(curveA, 0), 3) != SCurveCtrl(curveA, 3) ||
   BCurveCtrl(SCurveSeg(curveA, 1), 0) != SCurveCtrl(curveA, 3) ||
   BCurveCtrl(SCurveSeg(curveA, 1), 1) != SCurveCtrl(curveA, 4) ||
   BCurveCtrl(SCurveSeg(curveA, 1), 2) != SCurveCtrl(curveA, 5) ||
   BCurveCtrl(SCurveSeg(curveA, 1), 3) != SCurveCtrl(curveA, 6)) {
   BCurveErr->_type = PBErrTypeUnitTestFailed;
   sprintf(BCurveErr->_msg, "SCurveGetNewDim failed");
   PBErrCatch(BCurveErr);
 SCurve* curveB = SCurveGetNewDim(curve, 4);
 if (SCurveGetDim(curveB) != 4 ||
   ISEQUALF(SCurveCtrlGet(curveB, 0, 0), 0.0) == false ||
   ISEQUALF(SCurveCtrlGet(curveB, 0, 1), 1.0) == false ||
   ISEQUALF(SCurveCtrlGet(curveB, 0, 2), 2.0) == false ||
   ISEQUALF(SCurveCtrlGet(curveB, 0, 3), 0.0) == false ||
   ISEQUALF(SCurveCtrlGet(curveB, 1, 0), 1.0) == false ||
   ISEQUALF(SCurveCtrlGet(curveB, 1, 1), 2.0) == false ||
   ISEQUALF(SCurveCtrlGet(curveB, 1, 2), 3.0) == false ||
   ISEQUALF(SCurveCtrlGet(curveB, 1, 3), 0.0) == false ||
   ISEQUALF(SCurveCtrlGet(curveB, 2, 0), 2.0) == false ||
   ISEQUALF(SCurveCtrlGet(curveB, 2, 1), 3.0) == false ||
   ISEQUALF(SCurveCtrlGet(curveB, 2, 2), 4.0) == false ||
   ISEQUALF(SCurveCtrlGet(curveB, 2, 3), 0.0) == false ||
   ISEQUALF(SCurveCtrlGet(curveB, 3, 0), 3.0) == false ||
   ISEQUALF(SCurveCtrlGet(curveB, 3, 1), 4.0) == false ||
   ISEQUALF(SCurveCtrlGet(curveB, 3, 2), 5.0) == false ||
   ISEQUALF(SCurveCtrlGet(curveB, 3, 3), 0.0) == false ||
   ISEQUALF(SCurveCtrlGet(curveB, 4, 0), 4.0) == false ||
   ISEQUALF(SCurveCtrlGet(curveB, 4, 1), 5.0) == false ||
   ISEQUALF(SCurveCtrlGet(curveB, 4, 2), 6.0) == false ||
   ISEQUALF(SCurveCtrlGet(curveB, 4, 3), 0.0) == false ||
   ISEQUALF(SCurveCtrlGet(curveB, 5, 0), 5.0) == false ||
   ISEQUALF(SCurveCtrlGet(curveB, 5, 1), 6.0) == false ||
   ISEQUALF(SCurveCtrlGet(curveB, 5, 2), 7.0) == false ||
   ISEQUALF(SCurveCtrlGet(curveB, 5, 3), 0.0) == false ||
   ISEQUALF(SCurveCtrlGet(curveB, 6, 0), 6.0) == false ||
   ISEQUALF(SCurveCtrlGet(curveB, 6, 1), 7.0) == false ||
   ISEQUALF(SCurveCtrlGet(curveB, 6, 2), 8.0) == false ||
   ISEQUALF(SCurveCtrlGet(curveB, 6, 3), 0.0) == false ||
   BCurveCtrl(SCurveSeg(curveB, 0), 0) != SCurveCtrl(curveB, 0) ||
   BCurveCtrl(SCurveSeg(curveB, 0), 1) != SCurveCtrl(curveB, 1) ||
   BCurveCtrl(SCurveSeg(curveB, 0), 2) != SCurveCtrl(curveB, 2) ||
   BCurveCtrl(SCurveSeg(curveB, 0), 3) != SCurveCtrl(curveB, 3) ||
   BCurveCtrl(SCurveSeg(curveB, 1), 0) != SCurveCtrl(curveB, 3) ||
   BCurveCtrl(SCurveSeg(curveB, 1), 1) != SCurveCtrl(curveB, 4) ||
   BCurveCtrl(SCurveSeg(curveB, 1), 2) != SCurveCtrl(curveB, 5) ||
   BCurveCtrl(SCurveSeg(curveB, 1), 3) != SCurveCtrl(curveB, 6)) {
   BCurveErr->_type = PBErrTypeUnitTestFailed;
   sprintf(BCurveErr->_msg, "SCurveGetNewDim failed");
   PBErrCatch(BCurveErr);
 SCurveFree(&curve):
 SCurveFree(&curveA);
 SCurveFree(&curveB);
 printf("UnitTestSCurveGetNewDim OK\n");
void UnitTestSCurveCreateFromShapoid() {
 Facoid* facoid = FacoidCreate(2);
 Pyramidoid* pyramidoid = PyramidoidCreate(2);
 Spheroid* spheroid = SpheroidCreate(2);
 VecFloat2D v = VecFloatCreateStatic2D();
```

```
VecSet(&v, 0, 1.0); VecSet(&v, 1, 2.0);
  ShapoidSetPos(facoid, &v);
  ShapoidSetPos(pyramidoid, &v);
  ShapoidSetPos(spheroid, &v);
  VecSet(&v, 0, 3.0); VecSet(&v, 1, 4.0);
  ShapoidSetAxis(facoid, 0, &v);
  ShapoidSetAxis(pyramidoid, 0, &v);
  ShapoidSetAxis(spheroid, 0, &v);
  VecSet(&v, 0, -5.0); VecSet(&v, 1, 6.0);
  ShapoidSetAxis(facoid, 1, &v);
  ShapoidSetAxis(pyramidoid, 1, &v);
  ShapoidSetAxis(spheroid, 1, &v);
  SCurve* curve = SCurveCreateFromShapoid((Shapoid*)facoid);
SCurvePrint(curve, stdout);printf("\n");
ShapoidPrintln(facoid, stdout);
  if (curve == NULL || SCurveGetDim(curve) != 2 ||
    SCurveGetOrder(curve) != 1 || SCurveGetNbSeg(curve) != 4) {
    BCurveErr->_type = PBErrTypeUnitTestFailed;
    sprintf(BCurveErr->_msg, "SCurveCreateFromFacoid failed");
   PBErrCatch(BCurveErr);
 7
  if (ISEQUALF(SCurveCtrlGet(curve, 0, 0), 1.0) == false ||
    ISEQUALF(SCurveCtrlGet(curve, 0, 1), 2.0) == false ||
    ISEQUALF(SCurveCtrlGet(curve, 1, 0), 4.0) == false ||
    ISEQUALF(SCurveCtrlGet(curve, 1, 1), 6.0) == false ||
    ISEQUALF(SCurveCtrlGet(curve, 2, 0), -1.0) == false ||
    ISEQUALF(SCurveCtrlGet(curve, 2, 1), 12.0) == false ||
     \begin{tabular}{ll} ISEQUALF(SCurveCtrlGet(curve, 3, 0), -4.0) == false | | \\ \hline \end{tabular} 
    ISEQUALF(SCurveCtrlGet(curve, 3, 1), 8.0) == false ||
    ISEQUALF(SCurveCtrlGet(curve, 4, 0), 1.0) == false ||
    ISEQUALF(SCurveCtrlGet(curve, 4, 1), 2.0) == false) {
    BCurveErr->_type = PBErrTypeUnitTestFailed;
    sprintf(BCurveErr->_msg, "SCurveCreateFromFacoid failed");
    PBErrCatch(BCurveErr);
 SCurveFree(&curve):
  curve = SCurveCreateFromShapoid((Shapoid*)pyramidoid);
  if (curve == NULL || SCurveGetDim(curve) != 2 ||
    SCurveGetOrder(curve) != 1 || SCurveGetNbSeg(curve) != 3) {
    BCurveErr->_type = PBErrTypeUnitTestFailed;
    sprintf(BCurveErr->_msg, "SCurveCreateFromPyramidoid failed");
   PBErrCatch(BCurveErr);
  if (ISEQUALF(SCurveCtrlGet(curve, 0, 0), 1.0) == false ||
    ISEQUALF(SCurveCtrlGet(curve, 0, 1), 2.0) == false ||
    ISEQUALF(SCurveCtrlGet(curve, 1, 0), 4.0) == false ||
    ISEQUALF(SCurveCtrlGet(curve, 1, 1), 6.0) == false ||
    ISEQUALF(SCurveCtrlGet(curve, 2, 0), -4.0) == false ||
    ISEQUALF(SCurveCtrlGet(curve, 2, 1), 8.0) == false ||
    ISEQUALF(SCurveCtrlGet(curve, 3, 0), 1.0) == false ||
    ISEQUALF(SCurveCtrlGet(curve, 3, 1), 2.0) == false) {
    BCurveErr->_type = PBErrTypeUnitTestFailed;
    sprintf(BCurveErr->_msg, "SCurveCreateFromPyramidoid failed");
    PBErrCatch(BCurveErr);
  SCurveFree(&curve);
  curve = SCurveCreateFromShapoid((Shapoid*)spheroid);
  if (curve == NULL || SCurveGetDim(curve) != 2 ||
    SCurveGetOrder(curve) != 3 || SCurveGetNbSeg(curve) != 4) {
    BCurveErr->_type = PBErrTypeUnitTestFailed;
    sprintf(BCurveErr->_msg, "SCurveCreateFromSpheroid failed");
    PBErrCatch(BCurveErr);
```

```
if (ISEQUALF(SCurveCtrlGet(curve, 0, 0), 2.5) == false ||
    ISEQUALF(SCurveCtrlGet(curve, 0, 1), 4.0) == false ||
    ISEQUALF(SCurveCtrlGet(curve, 1, 0), 1.119290) == false ||
    ISEQUALF(SCurveCtrlGet(curve, 1, 1), 5.656852) == false ||
   ISEQUALF(SCurveCtrlGet(curve, 2, 0), -0.671574) == false ||
ISEQUALF(SCurveCtrlGet(curve, 2, 1), 6.104568) == false ||
    ISEQUALF(SCurveCtrlGet(curve, 3, 0), -1.5) == false ||
    ISEQUALF(SCurveCtrlGet(curve, 3, 1), 5.0) == false ||
    ISEQUALF(SCurveCtrlGet(curve, 4, 0), -2.328426) == false ||
    ISEQUALF(SCurveCtrlGet(curve, 4, 1), 3.895432) == false ||
     \begin{tabular}{ll} ISEQUALF(SCurveCtrlGet(curve, 5, 0), -1.880710) == false | | \\ \hline \end{tabular} 
    ISEQUALF(SCurveCtrlGet(curve, 5, 1), 1.656852) == false ||
    ISEQUALF(SCurveCtrlGet(curve, 6, 0), -0.5) == false ||
    ISEQUALF(SCurveCtrlGet(curve, 6, 1), 0.0) == false ||
    ISEQUALF(SCurveCtrlGet(curve, 7, 0), 0.880710) == false ||
    ISEQUALF(SCurveCtrlGet(curve, 7, 1), -1.656852) == false ||
    ISEQUALF(SCurveCtrlGet(curve, 8, 0), 2.671574) == false ||
    ISEQUALF(SCurveCtrlGet(curve, 8, 1), -2.104568) == false ||
    ISEQUALF(SCurveCtrlGet(curve, 9, 0), 3.5) == false ||
    ISEQUALF(SCurveCtrlGet(curve, 9, 1), -1.0) == false ||
    ISEQUALF(SCurveCtrlGet(curve, 10, 0), 4.328426) == false ||
    ISEQUALF(SCurveCtrlGet(curve, 10, 1), 0.104568) == false ||
    ISEQUALF(SCurveCtrlGet(curve, 11, 0), 3.880710) == false ||
    ISEQUALF(SCurveCtrlGet(curve, 11, 1), 2.343148) == false ||
    ISEQUALF(SCurveCtrlGet(curve, 12, 0), 2.5) == false ||
    ISEQUALF(SCurveCtrlGet(curve, 12, 1), 4.0) == false) {
    BCurveErr->_type = PBErrTypeUnitTestFailed;
    sprintf(BCurveErr->_msg, "SCurveCreateFromSpheroid failed");
    PBErrCatch(BCurveErr);
 SCurveFree(&curve);
  ShapoidFree(&facoid);
  ShapoidFree(&pyramidoid);
  ShapoidFree(&spheroid);
 printf("UnitTestSCurveCreateFromShapoid OK\n");
void UnitTestSCurveGetDistToCurve() {
 int order = 1;
 int dim = 2;
  int nbSeg = 1;
  SCurve* curveA = SCurveCreate(order, dim, nbSeg);
  SCurve* curveB = SCurveCreate(order, dim, nbSeg);
  SCurveCtrlSet(curveA, 0, 0, 0.0);
  SCurveCtrlSet(curveA, 0, 1, 0.0);
  SCurveCtrlSet(curveA, 1, 0, 1.0);
  SCurveCtrlSet(curveA, 1, 1, 0.0);
  SCurveCtrlSet(curveB, 0, 0, 0.0);
  SCurveCtrlSet(curveB, 0, 1, 2.0);
  SCurveCtrlSet(curveB, 1, 0, 1.0);
  SCurveCtrlSet(curveB, 1, 1, 2.0);
  float dist = SCurveGetDistToCurve(curveA, curveB);
  if (ISEQUALF(dist, 2.0) == false) {
    BCurveErr->_type = PBErrTypeUnitTestFailed;
    sprintf(BCurveErr->_msg, "SCurveGetDistToCurve failed");
   PBErrCatch(BCurveErr);
 SCurveFree(&curveA);
 SCurveFree(&curveB);
 printf("UnitTestSCurveGetDDistToCurve OK\n");
```

```
void UnitTestSCurveChaikin() {
 int order = 1;
 int dim = 2;
 int nbSeg = 2;
 SCurve* curve = SCurveCreate(order, dim, nbSeg);
 SCurveCtrlSet(curve, 0, 0, 0.0);
 SCurveCtrlSet(curve, 0, 1, 1.0);
 SCurveCtrlSet(curve, 1, 0, 5.0);
 SCurveCtrlSet(curve, 1, 1, 4.0);
  SCurveCtrlSet(curve, 2, 0, 2.0);
 SCurveCtrlSet(curve, 2, 1, 3.0);
 float strength = 0.1;
 int depth = 2;
  printf("Curve before Chaikin: ");
  SCurvePrint(curve, stdout);printf("\n");
 SCurve* chaikin = SCurveChaikinSubdivision(curve, strength, depth);
 printf("Curve after Chaikin: ");
  SCurvePrint(chaikin, stdout);printf("\n");
 float a[12] = {0.0, 1.0, 4.05, 3.43, 4.52, 3.72, 4.68, 3.88, 4.43,3.81, 2.0, 3.0};
  for (int i = 0; i < 6; ++i) {
    if (ISEQUALF(SCurveCtrlGet(chaikin, i, 0), a[2 * i]) == false ||
      ISEQUALF(SCurveCtrlGet(chaikin, i, 1), a[2 * i + 1]) == false) {
     BCurveErr->_type = PBErrTypeUnitTestFailed;
      sprintf(BCurveErr->_msg, "SCurveChaikinSubdivision failed");
     PBErrCatch(BCurveErr);
   }
 SCurveFree(&curve);
 SCurveFree(&chaikin);
 printf("UnitTestSCurveChaikin OK\n");
void UnitTestSCurve() {
 UnitTestSCurveCreateCloneFree();
 UnitTestSCurveLoadSavePrint();
 UnitTestSCurveGetSetCtrl();
 UnitTestSCurveGetAddRemoveSeg();
 UnitTestSCurveGet();
 UnitTestSCurveGetOrderDimNbSegMaxUNbCtrl();
 UnitTestSCurveGetApproxLenCenter();
 UnitTestSCurveRot();
  UnitTestSCurveScale();
 UnitTestSCurveTranslate();
 UnitTestSCurveGetBoundingBox();
 UnitTestSCurveGetNewDim();
 UnitTestSCurveCreateFromShapoid();
 UnitTestSCurveGetDistToCurve();
 UnitTestSCurveChaikin();
 printf("UnitTestSCurve OK\n");
void UnitTestSCurveIterCreate() {
 int order = 3;
 int dim = 2;
 int nbSeg = 3;
 SCurve* curve = SCurveCreate(order, dim, nbSeg);
  for (int iCtrl = SCurveGetNbCtrl(curve); iCtrl--;) {
    for (int iDim = dim; iDim--;)
     SCurveCtrlSet(curve, iCtrl, iDim, iCtrl * dim + iDim);
 float delta = 0.2;
```

```
SCurveIter iter = SCurveIterCreateStatic(curve, delta);
  if (iter._curve != curve || ISEQUALF(iter._curPos, 0.0) == false ||
    ISEQUALF(iter._delta, delta) == false) {
    BCurveErr->_type = PBErrTypeUnitTestFailed;
    sprintf(BCurveErr->_msg, "SCurveIterCreateStatic failed");
   PBErrCatch(BCurveErr);
 SCurveFree(&curve);
 printf("UnitTestSCurveIterCreate OK\n");
void UnitTestSCurveIterSetGet() {
 int order = 3;
 int dim = 2;
  int nbSeg = 3;
 SCurve* curve = SCurveCreate(order, dim, nbSeg);
 for (int iCtrl = SCurveGetNbCtrl(curve); iCtrl--;) {
    for (int iDim = dim; iDim--;)
      SCurveCtrlSet(curve, iCtrl, iDim, iCtrl * dim + iDim);
 float delta = 0.2;
  SCurveIter iter = SCurveIterCreateStatic(curve, delta);
 SCurve* curveB = SCurveCreate(order, dim, nbSeg);
  SCurveIterSetCurve(&iter, curveB);
  if (iter._curve != curveB) {
    BCurveErr->_type = PBErrTypeUnitTestFailed;
    sprintf(BCurveErr->_msg, "SCurveIterSetCurve failed");
   PBErrCatch(BCurveErr);
 if (SCurveIterCurve(&iter) != curveB) {
   BCurveErr->_type = PBErrTypeUnitTestFailed;
    sprintf(BCurveErr->_msg, "SCurveIterCurve failed");
   PBErrCatch(BCurveErr);
 7
  float deltaB = 0.3;
 SCurveIterSetDelta(&iter, deltaB);
  if (iter._delta != deltaB) {
    BCurveErr->_type = PBErrTypeUnitTestFailed;
    sprintf(BCurveErr->_msg, "SCurveIterSetDelta failed");
   PBErrCatch(BCurveErr);
  if (SCurveIterGetDelta(&iter) != deltaB) {
    BCurveErr->_type = PBErrTypeUnitTestFailed;
    sprintf(BCurveErr->_msg, "SCurveIterGetDelta failed");
   PBErrCatch(BCurveErr);
 SCurveIterSetCurve(&iter, curve);
  iter._curPos = 0.5;
  if (SCurveIterGetPos(&iter) != 0.5) {
    BCurveErr->_type = PBErrTypeUnitTestFailed;
    sprintf(BCurveErr->_msg, "SCurveIterGetPos failed");
   PBErrCatch(BCurveErr);
 }
  VecFloat* pos = SCurveIterGet(&iter);
  if (ISEQUALF(VecGet(pos, 0), 3.0) == false ||
    ISEQUALF(VecGet(pos, 1), 4.0) == false) {
    BCurveErr->_type = PBErrTypeUnitTestFailed;
    sprintf(BCurveErr->_msg, "SCurveIterGet failed");
    PBErrCatch(BCurveErr);
 VecFree(&pos);
 SCurveFree(&curve);
```

```
SCurveFree(&curveB);
 printf("UnitTestSCurveIterSetGet OK\n");
void UnitTestSCurveIterStep() {
 int order = 3;
 int dim = 2:
  int nbSeg = 3;
 SCurve* curve = SCurveCreate(order, dim, nbSeg);
 for (int iCtrl = SCurveGetNbCtrl(curve); iCtrl--;) {
   for (int iDim = dim; iDim--;)
     SCurveCtrlSet(curve, iCtrl, iDim, iCtrl * dim + iDim);
 float delta = 3.0;
 SCurveIter iter = SCurveIterCreateStatic(curve, delta);
 bool ret = SCurveIterStep(&iter);
 if (ISEQUALF(SCurveIterGetPos(&iter), 3.0) == false ||
    ret == false) {
    BCurveErr->_type = PBErrTypeUnitTestFailed;
    sprintf(BCurveErr->_msg, "SCurveIterStep failed");
   PBErrCatch(BCurveErr);
 ret = SCurveIterStep(&iter);
  if (ISEQUALF(SCurveIterGetPos(&iter), 3.0) == false ||
   ret == true) {
   BCurveErr->_type = PBErrTypeUnitTestFailed;
    sprintf(BCurveErr->_msg, "SCurveIterStep failed");
   PBErrCatch(BCurveErr);
 ret = SCurveIterStepP(&iter);
 if (ISEQUALF(SCurveIterGetPos(&iter), 0.0) == false ||
    ret == false) {
   BCurveErr->_type = PBErrTypeUnitTestFailed;
    sprintf(BCurveErr->_msg, "SCurveIterStepP failed");
   PBErrCatch(BCurveErr);
 ret = SCurveIterStepP(&iter);
 if (ISEQUALF(SCurveIterGetPos(&iter), 0.0) == false ||
    ret == true) {
   BCurveErr->_type = PBErrTypeUnitTestFailed;
   sprintf(BCurveErr->_msg, "SCurveIterStepP failed");
   PBErrCatch(BCurveErr);
 SCurveFree(&curve);
 printf("UnitTestSCurveStep OK\n");
void UnitTestSCurveIter() {
 UnitTestSCurveIterCreate();
 UnitTestSCurveIterSetGet();
 UnitTestSCurveIterStep();
 printf("UnitTestSCurveIter OK\n");
void UnitTestBBodyCreateFree() {
 int order = 1;
  VecShort2D dim = VecShortCreateStatic2D();
  VecSet(&dim, 0, 2); VecSet(&dim, 1, 3);
 BBody* surf = BBodyCreate(order, &dim);
 if (VecGet(\&(surf->_dim), 0) != VecGet(\&dim, 0) ||
    VecGet(&(surf->_dim), 1) != VecGet(&dim, 1) ||
```

```
surf->_order != order) {
    BCurveErr->_type = PBErrTypeUnitTestFailed;
    sprintf(BCurveErr->_msg, "BBodyCreate failed");
    PBErrCatch(BCurveErr);
  BBodyFree(&surf);
 printf("UnitTestBBodyCreateFree OK\n");
void UnitTestBBodyGetSet() {
  int order = 1;
  VecShort2D dim = VecShortCreateStatic2D();
  VecSet(&dim, 0, 2); VecSet(&dim, 1, 3);
  BBody* surf = BBodyCreate(order, &dim);
  if (BBodyGetOrder(surf) != 1) {
    BCurveErr->_type = PBErrTypeUnitTestFailed;
    sprintf(BCurveErr->_msg, "BBodyGetOrder failed");
    PBErrCatch(BCurveErr);
  if (VecIsEqual(BBodyDim(surf), &dim) == false) {
    BCurveErr->_type = PBErrTypeUnitTestFailed;
    sprintf(BCurveErr->_msg, "BBodyDim failed");
    PBErrCatch(BCurveErr);
  VecShort2D dimB = VecShortCreateStatic2D();
  dimB = BBodyGetDim(surf);
  if (VecIsEqual(&dimB, &dim) == false) {
    BCurveErr->_type = PBErrTypeUnitTestFailed;
sprintf(BCurveErr->_msg, "BBodyGetDim failed");
    PBErrCatch(BCurveErr);
  if (BBodyGetNbCtrl(surf) != 4) {
    BCurveErr->_type = PBErrTypeUnitTestFailed;
    sprintf(BCurveErr->_msg, "BBodyGetNbCtrl failed");
    PBErrCatch(BCurveErr);
  VecShort2D iCtrl = VecShortCreateStatic2D();
  VecSet(&iCtrl, 0, 1); VecSet(&iCtrl, 1, 0);
  if (BBodyGetIndexCtrl(surf, &iCtrl) != 2) {
    BCurveErr->_type = PBErrTypeUnitTestFailed;
    sprintf(BCurveErr->_msg, "BBodyGetIndexCtrl failed");
    PBErrCatch(BCurveErr);
  if (BBodyCtrl(surf, &iCtrl) != surf->_ctrl[2]) {
    BCurveErr->_type = PBErrTypeUnitTestFailed;
    sprintf(BCurveErr->_msg, "BBodyCtrl failed");
    PBErrCatch(BCurveErr);
  VecFloat3D v = VecFloatCreateStatic3D();
  VecSet(&v, 0, 1.0); VecSet(&v, 1, 2.0); VecSet(&v, 2, 3.0);
  BBodySetCtrl(surf, &iCtrl, &v);
  if (VecIsEqual(BBodyCtrl(surf, &iCtrl), (VecFloat*)&v) == false) {
    BCurveErr->_type = PBErrTypeUnitTestFailed;
    sprintf(BCurveErr->_msg, "BBodySetCtrl failed");
    PBErrCatch(BCurveErr);
  BBodyFree(&surf);
  printf("UnitTestBBodyGetSet OK\n");
void UnitTestBBodyGet() {
  int order = 1;
```

```
VecShort2D dim = VecShortCreateStatic2D();
  VecSet(&dim, 0, 2); VecSet(&dim, 1, 3);
  BBody* surf = BBodyCreate(order, &dim);
  VecShort2D iCtrl = VecShortCreateStatic2D();
  VecSet(&iCtrl, 0, 0); VecSet(&iCtrl, 1, 0);
  VecFloat3D v = VecFloatCreateStatic3D();
  VecSet(&v, 0, 0.0); VecSet(&v, 1, 0.0); VecSet(&v, 2, 0.0);
  BBodySetCtrl(surf, &iCtrl, &v);
  VecSet(&iCtrl, 0, 1); VecSet(&iCtrl, 1, 0);
  VecSet(&v, 0, 1.0); VecSet(&v, 1, 0.0); VecSet(&v, 2, 0.0);
  BBodySetCtrl(surf, &iCtrl, &v);
  VecSet(&iCtrl, 0, 0); VecSet(&iCtrl, 1, 1);
  VecSet(&v, 0, 0.0); VecSet(&v, 1, 1.0); VecSet(&v, 2, 0.0);
  BBodySetCtrl(surf, &iCtrl, &v);
  VecSet(&iCtrl, 0, 1); VecSet(&iCtrl, 1, 1);
  VecSet(&v, 0, 0.0); VecSet(&v, 1, 0.0); VecSet(&v, 2, 1.0);
  BBodySetCtrl(surf, &iCtrl, &v);
  VecFloat2D u = VecFloatCreateStatic2D();
  float du = 0.2;
  int iCheck = 0;
  float check[75] = {
    0.0,0.0,0.0,0.0,0.2,0.0,0.0,0.4,0.0,0.0,0.6,0.0,0.0,0.8,0.0,
    0.2,0.0,0.0,0.16,0.16,0.04,0.12,0.32,0.08,0.08,0.48,0.12,0.04,
    0.64, 0.16, 0.4, 0.0, 0.0, 0.32, 0.12, 0.08, 0.24, 0.24, 0.16, 0.16, 0.36,
    0.24,0.08,0.48,0.32,0.6,0.0,0.0,0.48,0.08,0.12,0.36,0.16,0.24,
    0.24, 0.24, 0.36, 0.12, 0.32, 0.48, 0.8, 0.0, 0.0, 0.64, 0.04, 0.16, 0.48,
    0.08, 0.32, 0.32, 0.12, 0.48, 0.16, 0.16, 0.64
    };
  for (VecSet(&u, 0, 0.0); VecGet(&u, 0) < 1.0;
    VecSet(&u, 0, VecGet(&u, 0) + du)) {
    for (VecSet(&u, 1, 0.0); VecGet(&u, 1) < 1.0;
      VecSet(&u, 1, VecGet(&u, 1) + du)) {
      VecFloat* p = BBodyGet(surf, &u);
      if (ISEQUALF(p->_val[0], check[iCheck]) == false ||
        ISEQUALF(p->_val[1], check[iCheck + 1]) == false ||
        ISEQUALF(p->_val[2], check[iCheck + 2]) == false) {
        BCurveErr->_type = PBErrTypeUnitTestFailed;
        sprintf(BCurveErr->_msg, "BBodyGet failed");
        PBErrCatch(BCurveErr);
      }
      iCheck += 3;
      VecFree(&p);
  BBodyFree(&surf);
 printf("UnitTestBBodyGet OK\n");
void UnitTestBBodyClone() {
  int order = 1;
  VecShort2D dim = VecShortCreateStatic2D();
  VecSet(&dim, 0, 2); VecSet(&dim, 1, 3);
  BBody* surf = BBodyCreate(order, &dim);
  VecShort2D iCtrl = VecShortCreateStatic2D();
  VecSet(&iCtrl, 0, 0); VecSet(&iCtrl, 1, 0);
  VecFloat3D v = VecFloatCreateStatic3D();
  VecSet(&v, 0, 0.0); VecSet(&v, 1, 0.0); VecSet(&v, 2, 0.0);
  BBodySetCtrl(surf, &iCtrl, &v);
  VecSet(&iCtrl, 0, 1); VecSet(&iCtrl, 1, 0);
  VecSet(&v, 0, 1.0); VecSet(&v, 1, 0.0); VecSet(&v, 2, 0.0);
  BBodySetCtrl(surf, &iCtrl, &v);
  VecSet(&iCtrl, 0, 0); VecSet(&iCtrl, 1, 1);
```

```
VecSet(&v, 0, 0.0); VecSet(&v, 1, 1.0); VecSet(&v, 2, 0.0);
  BBodySetCtrl(surf, &iCtrl, &v);
  VecSet(&iCtrl, 0, 1); VecSet(&iCtrl, 1, 1);
  VecSet(&v, 0, 0.0); VecSet(&v, 1, 0.0); VecSet(&v, 2, 1.0);
  BBodySetCtrl(surf, &iCtrl, &v);
  BBody* clone = BBodyClone(surf);
  if (BBodyGetOrder(clone) != BBodyGetOrder(surf)) {
    BCurveErr->_type = PBErrTypeUnitTestFailed;
    sprintf(BCurveErr->_msg, "BBodyClone failed");
   PBErrCatch(BCurveErr);
 if (VecIsEqual(BBodyDim(clone), BBodyDim(surf)) == false) {
    BCurveErr->_type = PBErrTypeUnitTestFailed;
    sprintf(BCurveErr->_msg, "BBodyClone failed");
   PBErrCatch(BCurveErr);
 for (int iCtrl = BBodyGetNbCtrl(clone); iCtrl--;) {
    if (VecIsEqual(clone->_ctrl[iCtrl], surf->_ctrl[iCtrl]) == false) {
      BCurveErr->_type = PBErrTypeUnitTestFailed;
      sprintf(BCurveErr->_msg, "BBodyClone failed");
     PBErrCatch(BCurveErr);
   }
 BBodyFree(&surf);
 BBodyFree(&clone);
 printf("UnitTestBBodyClone OK\n");
void UnitTestBBodyPrint() {
 int order = 1;
  VecShort2D dim = VecShortCreateStatic2D();
  VecSet(&dim, 0, 2); VecSet(&dim, 1, 3);
 BBody* surf = BBodyCreate(order, &dim);
  VecShort2D iCtrl = VecShortCreateStatic2D();
  VecSet(&iCtrl, 0, 0); VecSet(&iCtrl, 1, 0);
  VecFloat3D v = VecFloatCreateStatic3D();
  VecSet(&v, 0, 0.0); VecSet(&v, 1, 0.0); VecSet(&v, 2, 0.0);
  BBodySetCtrl(surf, &iCtrl, &v);
  VecSet(&iCtrl, 0, 1); VecSet(&iCtrl, 1, 0);
  VecSet(&v, 0, 1.0); VecSet(&v, 1, 0.0); VecSet(&v, 2, 0.0);
  BBodySetCtrl(surf, &iCtrl, &v);
  VecSet(&iCtrl, 0, 0); VecSet(&iCtrl, 1, 1);
  VecSet(&v, 0, 0.0); VecSet(&v, 1, 1.0); VecSet(&v, 2, 0.0);
  BBodySetCtrl(surf, &iCtrl, &v);
  VecSet(&iCtrl, 0, 1); VecSet(&iCtrl, 1, 1);
  VecSet(&v, 0, 0.0); VecSet(&v, 1, 0.0); VecSet(&v, 2, 1.0);
  BBodySetCtrl(surf, &iCtrl, &v);
 BBodyPrint(surf, stdout);
 printf("\n");
 BBodyFree(&surf);
 printf("UnitTestBBodyPrint OK\n");
void UnitTestBBodyLoadSave() {
 int order = 1;
  VecShort2D dim = VecShortCreateStatic2D();
  VecSet(&dim, 0, 2); VecSet(&dim, 1, 3);
 BBody* surf = BBodyCreate(order, &dim);
  VecShort2D iCtrl = VecShortCreateStatic2D();
  VecSet(&iCtrl, 0, 0); VecSet(&iCtrl, 1, 0);
  VecFloat3D v = VecFloatCreateStatic3D();
  VecSet(&v, 0, 0.0); VecSet(&v, 1, 0.0); VecSet(&v, 2, 0.0);
```

```
BBodySetCtrl(surf, &iCtrl, &v);
 VecSet(&iCtrl, 0, 1); VecSet(&iCtrl, 1, 0);
 VecSet(&v, 0, 1.0); VecSet(&v, 1, 0.0); VecSet(&v, 2, 0.0);
 BBodySetCtrl(surf, &iCtrl, &v);
 VecSet(&iCtrl, 0, 0); VecSet(&iCtrl, 1, 1);
 VecSet(&v, 0, 0.0); VecSet(&v, 1, 1.0); VecSet(&v, 2, 0.0);
 BBodySetCtrl(surf, &iCtrl, &v);
 VecSet(&iCtrl, 0, 1); VecSet(&iCtrl, 1, 1);
 VecSet(&v, 0, 0.0); VecSet(&v, 1, 0.0); VecSet(&v, 2, 1.0);
 BBodySetCtrl(surf, &iCtrl, &v);
 FILE* file = fopen("./bbody.txt", "w");
 if (BBodySave(surf, file, false) == false) {
   BCurveErr->_type = PBErrTypeUnitTestFailed;
   sprintf(BCurveErr->_msg, "BBodySave failed");
   PBErrCatch(BCurveErr);
 fclose(file);
 BBody* clone = NULL;
 file = fopen("./bbody.txt", "r");
 if (BBodyLoad(&clone, file) == false) {
   BCurveErr->_type = PBErrTypeUnitTestFailed;
   sprintf(BCurveErr->_msg, "BBodyLoad failed");
   PBErrCatch(BCurveErr);
 fclose(file);
 if (BBodyGetOrder(clone) != BBodyGetOrder(surf)) {
   BCurveErr->_type = PBErrTypeUnitTestFailed;
   sprintf(BCurveErr->_msg, "BBodyLoadSave failed");
   PBErrCatch(BCurveErr);
 if (VecIsEqual(BBodyDim(clone), BBodyDim(surf)) == false) {
   BCurveErr->_type = PBErrTypeUnitTestFailed;
   sprintf(BCurveErr->_msg, "BBodyLoadSave failed");
   PBErrCatch(BCurveErr);
 for (int iCtrl = BBodyGetNbCtrl(clone); iCtrl--;) {
   if (VecIsEqual(clone->_ctrl[iCtrl], surf->_ctrl[iCtrl]) == false) {
     BCurveErr->_type = PBErrTypeUnitTestFailed;
     sprintf(BCurveErr->_msg, "BBodyLoadSave failed");
     PBErrCatch(BCurveErr);
 BBodyFree(&surf);
 BBodyFree(&clone);
 printf("UnitTestBBodyLoadSave OK\n");
void UnitTestBBodyGetCenter() {
 int order = 1;
 VecShort2D dim = VecShortCreateStatic2D();
 VecSet(&dim, 0, 2); VecSet(&dim, 1, 3);
 BBody* surf = BBodyCreate(order, &dim);
 VecShort2D iCtrl = VecShortCreateStatic2D();
 VecSet(&iCtrl, 0, 0); VecSet(&iCtrl, 1, 0);
 VecFloat3D v = VecFloatCreateStatic3D();
 VecSet(&v, 0, 0.0); VecSet(&v, 1, 0.0); VecSet(&v, 2, 0.0);
 BBodySetCtrl(surf, &iCtrl, &v);
 VecSet(&iCtrl, 0, 1); VecSet(&iCtrl, 1, 0);
 VecSet(&v, 0, 1.0); VecSet(&v, 1, 0.0); VecSet(&v, 2, 0.0);
 BBodySetCtrl(surf, &iCtrl, &v);
 VecSet(&iCtrl, 0, 0); VecSet(&iCtrl, 1, 1);
 VecSet(&v, 0, 0.0); VecSet(&v, 1, 1.0); VecSet(&v, 2, 0.0);
```

```
BBodySetCtrl(surf, &iCtrl, &v);
  VecSet(&iCtrl, 0, 1); VecSet(&iCtrl, 1, 1);
  VecSet(&v, 0, 0.0); VecSet(&v, 1, 0.0); VecSet(&v, 2, 1.0);
  BBodySetCtrl(surf, &iCtrl, &v);
  VecFloat* center = BBodyGetCenter(surf);
  VecSet(&v, 0, 0.25); VecSet(&v, 1, 0.25); VecSet(&v, 2, 0.25);
  if (VecIsEqual(center, (VecFloat*)&v) == false) {
    BCurveErr->_type = PBErrTypeUnitTestFailed;
    sprintf(BCurveErr->_msg, "BBodyGetCenter failed");
   PBErrCatch(BCurveErr);
 BBodyFree(&surf);
 VecFree(&center);
 printf("UnitTestBBodyGetCenter OK\n");
void UnitTestBBodyTranslate() {
 int order = 1;
  VecShort2D dim = VecShortCreateStatic2D();
 VecSet(&dim, 0, 2); VecSet(&dim, 1, 3);
 BBody* surf = BBodyCreate(order, &dim);
  VecShort2D iCtrl = VecShortCreateStatic2D();
 VecSet(&iCtrl, 0, 0); VecSet(&iCtrl, 1, 0);
  VecFloat3D v = VecFloatCreateStatic3D();
  VecSet(&v, 0, 0.0); VecSet(&v, 1, 0.0); VecSet(&v, 2, 0.0);
 BBodySetCtrl(surf, &iCtrl, &v);
  VecSet(&iCtrl, 0, 1); VecSet(&iCtrl, 1, 0);
  VecSet(&v, 0, 1.0); VecSet(&v, 1, 0.0); VecSet(&v, 2, 0.0);
  BBodySetCtrl(surf, &iCtrl, &v);
  VecSet(&iCtrl, 0, 0); VecSet(&iCtrl, 1, 1);
  VecSet(&v, 0, 0.0); VecSet(&v, 1, 1.0); VecSet(&v, 2, 0.0);
  BBodySetCtrl(surf, &iCtrl, &v);
  VecSet(&iCtrl, 0, 1); VecSet(&iCtrl, 1, 1);
  VecSet(&v, 0, 0.0); VecSet(&v, 1, 0.0); VecSet(&v, 2, 1.0);
  BBodySetCtrl(surf, &iCtrl, &v);
  VecSet(&v, 0, 1.0); VecSet(&v, 1, 2.0); VecSet(&v, 2, 3.0);
 BBodyTranslate(surf, &v);
  float check[12] = {
   1.0,2.0,3.0,
    1.0,3.0,3.0,
   2.0,2.0,3.0,
    1.0,2.0,4.0
 for (int iCtrl = BBodyGetNbCtrl(surf); iCtrl--;) {
    if (ISEQUALF(check[3 * iCtrl], surf->_ctrl[iCtrl]->_val[0]) ==
     false ||
      ISEQUALF(check[3 * iCtrl + 1], surf->_ctrl[iCtrl]->_val[1]) ==
      false ||
     ISEQUALF(check[3 * iCtrl + 2], surf->_ctrl[iCtrl]->_val[2]) ==
      false) {
     BCurveErr->_type = PBErrTypeUnitTestFailed;
     sprintf(BCurveErr->_msg, "BBodyTranslate failed");
     PBErrCatch(BCurveErr);
 BBodyFree(&surf);
 printf("UnitTestBBodyTranslate OK\n");
void UnitTestBBodyScale() {
 int order = 1;
  VecShort2D dim = VecShortCreateStatic2D();
```

```
VecSet(&dim, 0, 2); VecSet(&dim, 1, 3);
BBody* surf = BBodyCreate(order, &dim);
VecShort2D iCtrl = VecShortCreateStatic2D();
VecSet(&iCtrl, 0, 0); VecSet(&iCtrl, 1, 0);
VecFloat3D v = VecFloatCreateStatic3D();
VecSet(&v, 0, 0.0); VecSet(&v, 1, 0.0); VecSet(&v, 2, 0.0);
BBodySetCtrl(surf, &iCtrl, &v);
VecSet(&iCtrl, 0, 1); VecSet(&iCtrl, 1, 0);
VecSet(&v, 0, 1.0); VecSet(&v, 1, 0.0); VecSet(&v, 2, 0.0);
BBodySetCtrl(surf, &iCtrl, &v);
VecSet(&iCtrl, 0, 0); VecSet(&iCtrl, 1, 1);
VecSet(&v, 0, 0.0); VecSet(&v, 1, 1.0); VecSet(&v, 2, 0.0);
BBodySetCtrl(surf, &iCtrl, &v);
VecSet(&iCtrl, 0, 1); VecSet(&iCtrl, 1, 1);
VecSet(&v, 0, 0.0); VecSet(&v, 1, 0.0); VecSet(&v, 2, 1.0);
BBodySetCtrl(surf, &iCtrl, &v);
VecSet(&v, 0, 1.0); VecSet(&v, 1, 2.0); VecSet(&v, 2, 3.0);
BBodyScaleCenter(surf, (VecFloat*)&v);
float checka[12] = {
  0.0,-0.25,-0.5,
 0.0, 1.75, -0.5,
  1.0,-0.25,-0.5,
  0.0,-0.25,2.5
for (int iCtrl = BBodyGetNbCtrl(surf); iCtrl--;) {
  if (ISEQUALF(checka[3 * iCtrl], surf->_ctrl[iCtrl]->_val[0]) ==
    ISEQUALF(checka[3 * iCtrl + 1], surf->_ctrl[iCtrl]->_val[1]) ==
   false ||
    ISEQUALF(checka[3 * iCtrl + 2], surf->_ctrl[iCtrl]->_val[2]) ==
   false) {
   BCurveErr->_type = PBErrTypeUnitTestFailed;
   sprintf(BCurveErr->_msg, "BBodyScaleCenter failed");
   PBErrCatch(BCurveErr);
BBodyScaleOrigin(surf, (VecFloat*)&v);
float checkb[12] = {
 0.0, -0.5, -1.5,
 0.0,3.5,-1.5,
  1.0,-0.5,-1.5,
 0.0, -0.5, 7.5
for (int iCtrl = BBodyGetNbCtrl(surf); iCtrl--;) {
  if (ISEQUALF(checkb[3 * iCtrl], surf->_ctrl[iCtrl]->_val[0]) ==
   false ||
    ISEQUALF(checkb[3 * iCtrl + 1], surf->_ctrl[iCtrl]->_val[1]) ==
    false ||
   ISEQUALF(checkb[3 * iCtrl + 2], surf->_ctrl[iCtrl]->_val[2]) ==
   false) {
   BCurveErr->_type = PBErrTypeUnitTestFailed;
   sprintf(BCurveErr->_msg, "BBodyScale failed");
   PBErrCatch(BCurveErr);
BBodyScaleStart(surf, (VecFloat*)&v);
float checkc[12] = {
 0.0,-0.5,-1.5,
  0.0, 7.5, -1.5,
 1.0,-0.5,-1.5,
 0.0,-0.5,25.5
 };
```

```
for (int iCtrl = BBodyGetNbCtrl(surf); iCtrl--;) {
            if (ISEQUALF(checkc[3 * iCtrl], surf->_ctrl[iCtrl]->_val[0]) ==
                  false ||
                  ISEQUALF(checkc[3 * iCtrl + 1], surf->_ctrl[iCtrl]->_val[1]) ==
                  false ||
                  ISEQUALF(checkc[3 * iCtrl + 2], surf->_ctrl[iCtrl]->_val[2]) ==
                  BCurveErr->_type = PBErrTypeUnitTestFailed;
                  sprintf(BCurveErr->_msg, "BBodyScale failed");
                  PBErrCatch(BCurveErr);
      BBodyFree(&surf);
    printf("UnitTestBBodyScale OK\n");
void UnitTestBBodyGetBoundingBox() {
      int order = 1;
      VecShort2D dim = VecShortCreateStatic2D();
      VecSet(&dim, 0, 2); VecSet(&dim, 1, 3);
      BBody* surf = BBodyCreate(order, &dim);
      VecShort2D iCtrl = VecShortCreateStatic2D();
      VecSet(&iCtrl, 0, 0); VecSet(&iCtrl, 1, 0);
      VecFloat3D v = VecFloatCreateStatic3D();
      VecSet(&v, 0, 0.0); VecSet(&v, 1, 0.0); VecSet(&v, 2, 0.0);
      BBodySetCtrl(surf, &iCtrl, &v);
      VecSet(&iCtrl, 0, 1); VecSet(&iCtrl, 1, 0);
      VecSet(&v, 0, 1.0); VecSet(&v, 1, 0.0); VecSet(&v, 2, 0.0);
      BBodySetCtrl(surf, &iCtrl, &v);
      VecSet(&iCtrl, 0, 0); VecSet(&iCtrl, 1, 1);
      VecSet(&v, 0, 0.0); VecSet(&v, 1, 1.0); VecSet(&v, 2, 0.0);
      BBodySetCtrl(surf, &iCtrl, &v);
      VecSet(&iCtrl, 0, 1); VecSet(&iCtrl, 1, 1);
      VecSet(&v, 0, 0.0); VecSet(&v, 1, 0.0); VecSet(&v, 2, 1.0);
      BBodySetCtrl(surf, &iCtrl, &v);
      BBodyScaleCenter(surf, (float)2.0);
      Facoid* bound = BBodyGetBoundingBox(surf);
      VecSet(&v, 0, -0.25); VecSet(&v, 1, -0.25); VecSet(&v, 2, -0.25);
      if (VecIsEqual(ShapoidPos(bound), (VecFloat*)&v) == false) {
            BCurveErr->_type = PBErrTypeUnitTestFailed;
            sprintf(BCurveErr->_msg, "BBodyGetBoundingBox failed");
            PBErrCatch(BCurveErr);
      \label{eq:VecSet(&v, 0, 2.0); VecSet(&v, 1, 0.0); VecSet(&v, 2, 0.0);} \\ \\ \text{VecSet(&v, 2, 0.0);} \\ 
      if (VecIsEqual(ShapoidAxis(bound, 0), (VecFloat*)&v) == false) {
            BCurveErr->_type = PBErrTypeUnitTestFailed;
            sprintf(BCurveErr->_msg, "BBodyGetBoundingBox failed");
            PBErrCatch(BCurveErr);
      \label{eq:VecSet(&v, 0, 0.0); VecSet(&v, 1, 2.0); VecSet(&v, 2, 0.0);} \\ \\ \text{VecSet(&v, 0, 0.0); VecSet(&v, 1, 2.0); VecSet(&v, 2, 0.0);} \\ \\ \text{VecSet(&v, 0, 0.0); VecSet(&v, 1, 2.0); VecSet(&v, 2, 0.0);} \\ \\ \text{VecSet(&v, 0, 0.0); VecSet(&v, 1, 2.0); VecSet(&v, 2, 0.0);} \\ \\ \text{VecSet(&v, 0, 0.0); VecSet(&v, 0.0);} \\ \text{VecSet(&v, 0, 0.0);} \\ \text{VecSet(&v, 0, 0.0);} \\ \text{VecSet(&v, 0.0);} \\ \text{Ve
      if (VecIsEqual(ShapoidAxis(bound, 1), (VecFloat*)&v) == false) {
            BCurveErr->_type = PBErrTypeUnitTestFailed;
            sprintf(BCurveErr->_msg, "BBodyGetBoundingBox failed");
            PBErrCatch(BCurveErr);
      VecSet(&v, 0, 0.0); VecSet(&v, 1, 0.0); VecSet(&v, 2, 2.0);
      if (VecIsEqual(ShapoidAxis(bound, 2), (VecFloat*)&v) == false) {
            BCurveErr->_type = PBErrTypeUnitTestFailed;
            sprintf(BCurveErr->_msg, "BBodyGetBoundingBox failed");
            PBErrCatch(BCurveErr);
      ShapoidFree(&bound);
```

```
BBodyFree(&surf);
 printf("UnitTestBBodyGetBoundingBox OK\n");
void UnitTestBBodyRotate() {
 int order = 1;
  VecShort2D dim = VecShortCreateStatic2D();
  VecSet(&dim, 0, 2); VecSet(&dim, 1, 3);
 BBody* surf = BBodyCreate(order, &dim);
 VecShort2D iCtrl = VecShortCreateStatic2D();
  VecSet(&iCtrl, 0, 0); VecSet(&iCtrl, 1, 0);
  VecFloat3D v = VecFloatCreateStatic3D();
  VecSet(&v, 0, 0.0); VecSet(&v, 1, 0.0); VecSet(&v, 2, 0.0);
  BBodySetCtrl(surf, &iCtrl, &v);
  VecSet(&iCtrl, 0, 1); VecSet(&iCtrl, 1, 0);
  VecSet(&v, 0, 1.0); VecSet(&v, 1, 0.0); VecSet(&v, 2, 0.0);
 BBodySetCtrl(surf, &iCtrl, &v);
  VecSet(&iCtrl, 0, 0); VecSet(&iCtrl, 1, 1);
  VecSet(&v, 0, 0.0); VecSet(&v, 1, 1.0); VecSet(&v, 2, 0.0);
  BBodySetCtrl(surf, &iCtrl, &v);
  VecSet(&iCtrl, 0, 1); VecSet(&iCtrl, 1, 1);
  VecSet(&v, 0, 0.0); VecSet(&v, 1, 0.0); VecSet(&v, 2, 1.0);
 BBodySetCtrl(surf, &iCtrl, &v);
  float theta = PBMATH_HALFPI;
 BBodyRotXCenter(surf, theta);
  float checka[12] = {
    0.0,0.5,0.0,
   0.0,0.5,1.0,
   1.0,0.5,0.0,
   0.0,-0.5,0.0
   };
  for (int iCtrl = BBodyGetNbCtrl(surf); iCtrl--;) {
    if (ISEQUALF(checka[3 * iCtrl], surf->_ctrl[iCtrl]->_val[0]) ==
     false ||
      ISEQUALF(checka[3 * iCtrl + 1], surf->_ctrl[iCtrl]->_val[1]) ==
     false ||
      ISEQUALF(checka[3 * iCtrl + 2], surf->_ctrl[iCtrl]->_val[2]) ==
      false) {
     BCurveErr->_type = PBErrTypeUnitTestFailed;
      sprintf(BCurveErr->_msg, "BBodyRotXCenter failed");
     PBErrCatch(BCurveErr);
   }
 BBodyRotXOrigin(surf, theta);
 float checkb[12] = {
    0.0,0.0,0.5,
   0.0, -1.0, 0.5,
    1.0,0.0,0.5,
   0.0,0.0,-0.5
  for (int iCtrl = BBodyGetNbCtrl(surf); iCtrl--;) {
    if (ISEQUALF(checkb[3 * iCtrl], surf->_ctrl[iCtrl]->_val[0]) ==
     false ||
      ISEQUALF(checkb[3 * iCtrl + 1], surf->_ctrl[iCtrl]->_val[1]) ==
     false ||
      ISEQUALF(checkb[3 * iCtrl + 2], surf->_ctrl[iCtrl]->_val[2]) ==
      false) {
     BCurveErr->_type = PBErrTypeUnitTestFailed;
      sprintf(BCurveErr->_msg, "BBodyRotXOrigin failed");
     PBErrCatch(BCurveErr);
   }
 }
```

```
BBodyRotXStart(surf, theta);
float checkc[12] = {
 0.0,0.0,0.5,
 0.0,0.0,-0.5,
 1.0,0.0,0.5,
 0.0,1.0,0.5
 };
for (int iCtrl = BBodyGetNbCtrl(surf); iCtrl--;) {
  if (ISEQUALF(checkc[3 * iCtrl], surf->_ctrl[iCtrl]->_val[0]) ==
   false ||
    ISEQUALF(checkc[3 * iCtrl + 1], surf->_ctrl[iCtrl]->_val[1]) ==
    false ||
   ISEQUALF(checkc[3 * iCtrl + 2], surf->_ctrl[iCtrl]->_val[2]) ==
   false) {
   BCurveErr->_type = PBErrTypeUnitTestFailed;
    sprintf(BCurveErr->_msg, "BBodyRotXStart failed");
   PBErrCatch(BCurveErr);
 }
BBodyRotYCenter(surf, theta);
float checkd[12] = {
 0.5,0.0,0.5,
  -0.5,0.0,0.5,
 0.5,0.0,-0.5,
 0.5,1.0,0.5
for (int iCtrl = BBodyGetNbCtrl(surf); iCtrl--;) {
  if (ISEQUALF(checkd[3 * iCtrl], surf->_ctrl[iCtrl]->_val[0]) ==
   false ||
    ISEQUALF(checkd[3 * iCtrl + 1], surf->_ctrl[iCtrl]->_val[1]) ==
   false ||
   ISEQUALF(checkd[3 * iCtrl + 2], surf->_ctrl[iCtrl]->_val[2]) ==
   false) {
   BCurveErr->_type = PBErrTypeUnitTestFailed;
    sprintf(BCurveErr->_msg, "BBodyRotYCenter failed");
   PBErrCatch(BCurveErr);
 }
BBodyRotYOrigin(surf, theta);
float checke[12] = {
 0.5,0.0,-0.5,
 0.5,0.0,0.5,
  -0.5,0.0,-0.5,
 0.5,1.0,-0.5
for (int iCtrl = BBodyGetNbCtrl(surf); iCtrl--;) {
  if (ISEQUALF(checke[3 * iCtrl], surf->_ctrl[iCtrl]->_val[0]) ==
   false ||
    ISEQUALF(checke[3 * iCtrl + 1], surf->_ctrl[iCtrl]->_val[1]) ==
   false ||
    ISEQUALF(checke[3 * iCtrl + 2], surf->_ctrl[iCtrl]->_val[2]) ==
   false) {
   BCurveErr->_type = PBErrTypeUnitTestFailed;
   sprintf(BCurveErr->_msg, "BBodyRotYOrigin failed");
   PBErrCatch(BCurveErr);
 }
BBodyRotYStart(surf, theta);
float checkf[12] = {
 0.5,0.0,-0.5,
 1.5,0.0,-0.5,
 0.5,0.0,0.5,
```

```
0.5,1.0,-0.5
 };
for (int iCtrl = BBodyGetNbCtrl(surf); iCtrl--;) {
  if (ISEQUALF(checkf[3 * iCtrl], surf->_ctrl[iCtrl]->_val[0]) ==
    ISEQUALF(checkf[3 * iCtrl + 1], surf->_ctrl[iCtrl]->_val[1]) ==
   false ||
    ISEQUALF(checkf[3 * iCtrl + 2], surf->_ctrl[iCtrl]->_val[2]) ==
   false) {
   BCurveErr->_type = PBErrTypeUnitTestFailed;
    sprintf(BCurveErr->_msg, "BBodyRotYStart failed");
   PBErrCatch(BCurveErr);
 }
BBodyRotZCenter(surf, theta);
float checkg[12] = {
 1.0,0.0,-0.5,
 1.0,1.0,-0.5,
 1.0,0.0,0.5,
 0.0,0.0,-0.5
 };
for (int iCtrl = BBodyGetNbCtrl(surf); iCtrl--;) {
  if (ISEQUALF(checkg[3 * iCtrl], surf->_ctrl[iCtrl]->_val[0]) ==
    ISEQUALF(checkg[3 * iCtrl + 1], surf->_ctrl[iCtrl]->_val[1]) ==
   false ||
    ISEQUALF(checkg[3 * iCtrl + 2], surf->_ctrl[iCtrl]->_val[2]) ==
   false) {
   BCurveErr->_type = PBErrTypeUnitTestFailed;
   sprintf(BCurveErr->_msg, "BBodyRotZCenter failed");
   PBErrCatch(BCurveErr);
 }
BBodyRotZOrigin(surf, theta);
float checkh[12] = {
 0.0,1.0,-0.5,
  -1.0,1.0,-0.5,
 0.0,1.0,0.5,
 0.0,0.0,-0.5
for (int iCtrl = BBodyGetNbCtrl(surf); iCtrl--;) {
  if (ISEQUALF(checkh[3 * iCtrl], surf->_ctrl[iCtrl]->_val[0]) ==
    ISEQUALF(checkh[3 * iCtrl + 1], surf->_ctrl[iCtrl]->_val[1]) ==
   false ||
    ISEQUALF(checkh[3 * iCtrl + 2], surf->_ctrl[iCtrl]->_val[2]) ==
   false) {
   BCurveErr->_type = PBErrTypeUnitTestFailed;
   sprintf(BCurveErr->_msg, "BBodyRotZOrigin failed");
   PBErrCatch(BCurveErr);
 }
BBodyRotZStart(surf, theta);
float checki[12] = {
 0.0,1.0,-0.5,
 0.0,0.0,-0.5,
 0.0,1.0,0.5,
 1.0,1.0,-0.5
for (int iCtrl = BBodyGetNbCtrl(surf); iCtrl--;) {
  if (ISEQUALF(checki[3 * iCtrl], surf->_ctrl[iCtrl]->_val[0]) ==
   false ||
```

```
ISEQUALF(checki[3 * iCtrl + 1], surf->_ctrl[iCtrl]->_val[1]) ==
    false ||
    ISEQUALF(checki[3 * iCtrl + 2], surf->_ctrl[iCtrl]->_val[2]) ==
   false) {
   BCurveErr->_type = PBErrTypeUnitTestFailed;
    sprintf(BCurveErr->_msg, "BBodyRotZStart failed");
   PBErrCatch(BCurveErr);
 }
}
VecFloat3D axis = VecFloatCreateStatic3D();
VecSet(&axis, 0, 1.0); VecSet(&axis, 1, 1.0); VecSet(&axis, 2, 1.0);
VecNormalise(&axis);
BBodyRotAxisCenter(surf, &axis, theta);
float checkj[12] = {
  -0.122009,0.666667,-0.044658,
  0.122008,0.333334,-0.955342,
 0.788675,0.422650,0.288675,
 0.211325,1.577350,-0.288675
for (int iCtrl = BBodyGetNbCtrl(surf); iCtrl--;) {
  if (ISEQUALF(checkj[3 * iCtrl], surf->_ctrl[iCtrl]->_val[0]) ==
   false ||
   ISEQUALF(checkj[3 * iCtrl + 1], surf->_ctrl[iCtrl]->_val[1]) ==
   ISEQUALF(checkj[3 * iCtrl + 2], surf->_ctrl[iCtrl]->_val[2]) ==
    BCurveErr->_type = PBErrTypeUnitTestFailed;
    sprintf(BCurveErr->_msg, "BBodyRotAxisCenter failed");
   PBErrCatch(BCurveErr);
 }
BBodyRotAxisOrigin(surf, &axis, theta);
float checkk[12] = {
  -0.244017,0.122008,0.622008,
  -0.910684,0.455342,-0.044658,
  0.422650,0.788675,0.288675,
  -0.577350,0.788675,1.288675
 };
for (int iCtrl = BBodyGetNbCtrl(surf); iCtrl--;) {
  if (ISEQUALF(checkk[3 * iCtrl], surf->_ctrl[iCtrl]->_val[0]) ==
   false ||
   ISEQUALF(checkk[3 * iCtrl + 1], surf->_ctrl[iCtrl]->_val[1]) ==
   false ||
   ISEQUALF(checkk[3 * iCtrl + 2], surf->_ctrl[iCtrl]->_val[2]) ==
    BCurveErr->_type = PBErrTypeUnitTestFailed;
    sprintf(BCurveErr->_msg, "BBodyRotAxisOrigin failed");
   PBErrCatch(BCurveErr);
BBodyRotAxisStart(surf, &axis, theta);
float checkl[12] = {
  -0.244017,0.122008,0.622008,
  -1.154700,-0.211325,0.866026,
  -0.488034,1.032692,0.955342,
  0.089317,-0.122008,1.532692
for (int iCtrl = BBodyGetNbCtrl(surf); iCtrl--;) {
  if (ISEQUALF(checkl[3 * iCtrl], surf->_ctrl[iCtrl]->_val[0]) ==
   false ||
   ISEQUALF(checkl[3 * iCtrl + 1], surf->_ctrl[iCtrl]->_val[1]) ==
   false ||
```

```
ISEQUALF(check1[3 * iCtrl + 2], surf->_ctrl[iCtrl]->_val[2]) ==
     BCurveErr->_type = PBErrTypeUnitTestFailed;
      sprintf(BCurveErr->_msg, "BBodyRotAxisStart failed");
     PBErrCatch(BCurveErr);
 BBodyFree(&surf);
 printf("UnitTestBBodyRotate OK\n");
void UnitTestBBody() {
 UnitTestBBodyCreateFree();
 UnitTestBBodyGetSet();
 UnitTestBBodyGet();
 UnitTestBBodyClone();
 UnitTestBBodyPrint();
 UnitTestBBodyLoadSave();
 UnitTestBBodyGetCenter();
 UnitTestBBodyTranslate();
 UnitTestBBodyScale();
 UnitTestBBodyGetBoundingBox();
 UnitTestBBodyRotate();
 printf("UnitTestBBody OK\n");
void UnitTestAll() {
 UnitTestBCurve();
 UnitTestSCurve();
 UnitTestSCurveIter();
 UnitTestBBody();
 printf("UnitTestAll OK\n");
int main() {
 UnitTestAll();
  // Return success code
 return 0;
```

## 6 Unit tests output

```
UnitTestBCurveCreateCloneFree OK
order(3) dim(2) <0.000,1.000> <2.000,3.000> <4.000,5.000> <6.000,7.000>
UnitTestBCurveLoadSavePrint OK
UnitTestBCurveGetSetCtrl OK
UnitTestBCurveGetOrderDim OK
UnitTestBCurveGetApproxLenCenter OK
UnitTestBCurveRot OK
UnitTestBCurveScale OK
UnitTestBCurveTranslate OK
UnitTestBCurveFromCloudPoint OK
UnitTestBCurveGetWeightCtrlPt OK
UnitTestBCurveGetBoundingBox OK
UnitTestBCurveGetBoundingBox OK
UnitTestBCurveOk
UnitTestBCurveOk
UnitTestBCurveOk
UnitTestBCurveOk
UnitTestBCurveOk
UnitTestBCurveOk
UnitTestBCurveOk
```

```
order(3) dim(2) nbSeg(3) <<0.000000,1.000000>> <2.000000,3.000000> <4.000000,5.000000> <<6.000000,7.000000>> <8.00000
{\tt UnitTestSCurveLoadSavePrint\ OK}
UnitTestSCurveGetSetCtrl OK
{\tt UnitTestSCurveGetAddRemoveSeg\ OK}
UnitTestSCurveGet OK
UnitTestSCurveGetOrderDimNbSegMaxUNbCtrl OK
UnitTestSCurveGetApproxLenCenter OK
UnitTestSCurveRot OK
UnitTestSCurveScale OK
{\tt UnitTestSCurveTranslate\ OK}
UnitTestSCurveGetBoundingBox OK
UnitTestSCurveGetNewDim OK
order(1) dim(2) nbSeg(4) <<1.000000,2.000000>> <<4.000000,6.000000>> <<-1.000000,12.000000>> <<-4.000000,8.000000>>
Type: Facoid
Dim: 2
Pos: <1.000,2.000>
Axis(0): <3.000,4.000>
Axis(1): <-5.000,6.000>
UnitTestSCurveCreateFromShapoid OK
UnitTestSCurveGetDDistToCurve OK
Curve before Chaikin: order(1) dim(2) nbSeg(2) <<0.000000,1.000000>> <<5.000000,4.000000>> <<2.000000,3.000000>>
{\tt UnitTestSCurveChaikin\ OK}
UnitTestSCurve OK
UnitTestSCurveIterCreate OK
UnitTestSCurveIterSetGet OK
UnitTestSCurveStep OK
UnitTestSCurveIter OK
UnitTestBBodyCreateFree OK
UnitTestBBodyGetSet OK
UnitTestBBodyGet OK
{\tt UnitTestBBodyClone}\ {\tt OK}
order(1) dim(<2,3>) <0.000,0.000,0.000> <0.000,1.000,0.000><1.000,0.000,0.000,0.000><0.000,1.000>
{\tt UnitTestBBodyPrint\ OK}
UnitTestBBodyLoadSave OK
UnitTestBBodyGetCenter OK
UnitTestBBodyTranslate OK
UnitTestBBodyScale OK
{\tt UnitTestBBodyGetBoundingBox\ OK}
{\tt UnitTestBBodyRotate\ OK}
UnitTestBBody OK
UnitTestAll OK
    bcurve.txt:
  "_order":"3",
  "_dim":"2",
  "_ctrl":[
      "_dim":"2",
      "_val":["0.000000","1.000000"]
   },
      "_dim":"2",
      "_val":["2.000000","3.000000"]
```

"\_dim":"2",

```
"_val":["4.000000","5.000000"]
    {
      "_dim":"2",
      "_val":["6.000000","7.000000"]
 ]
    scurve.txt:
  "_order":"3",
  _dim":"2",
  "_nbSeg":"3",
  "_ctrl":[
     "_dim":"2",
      "_val":["0.000000","1.000000"]
    {
      "_dim":"2",
      "_val":["2.000000","3.000000"]
    },
      "_dim":"2",
      "_val":["4.000000","5.000000"]
    {
      "_dim":"2",
      "_val":["6.000000","7.000000"]
    },
      "_dim":"2",
      "_val":["8.000000","9.000000"]
    },
    {
      "_dim":"2",
      "_val":["10.000000","11.000000"]
    },
      "_dim":"2",
      "_val":["12.000000","13.000000"]
    {
      "_dim":"2",
"_val":["14.000000","15.000000"]
    },
      "_dim":"2",
      "_val":["16.000000","17.000000"]
    {
      "_dim":"2",
      "_val":["18.000000","19.000000"]
 ]
}
```

## bbody.txt:

```
{
    "_order":"1",
    "_dim":{
        "_dim":"2",
        "_val":["2","3"]
},
    "_ctrl":[
        {
            "_dim":"3",
            "_val":["0.000000","1.000000","0.000000"]
},
        {
            "_dim":"3",
            "_val":["1.000000","0.000000","0.000000"]
},
        {
            "_dim":"3",
            "_val":["1.000000","0.000000","0.000000"]
},
        {
            "_dim":"3",
            "_val":["0.000000","0.000000","1.000000"]
},
        {
            "_dim":"3",
            "_val":["0.000000","0.000000","1.000000"]
}
```